SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1223 09951 5018

5 / S

San Francisco Public Library

Government Information Center
San Francisco Public Library
100 Larkin Street 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94102

REFERENCE BOOK
Not to be taken from the Library

3 1223 09951 5018

ORIGINAL

FILE NO. 301-72 ORDINANCE NO. 301-72

AMENDING PART II, CHAPTER XII OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE (HOUSING CODE) BY AMENDING SECTION 104 RELATING TO SCOPE.

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

Be It Ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Amending Part II, Chapter XII of the San Francisco Municipal Code (Housing Code) by amending Section 104 to read as follows:

Sec. 104. Scope. The provisions of this Code shall apply to all existing buildings or portions thereof, used, designed or intended for residential use. As used in this Code, the terms residential use, dwelling, hotel, apartment house shall be considered to include, wherever such terms are used, the additional terms as follows:

Where dwelling is used, it shall include in the requirements applicable, lodging houses; nursing homes for not more than 6 persons and the other occupancies referred to in Section 1401 of the Building Code.

Where apartment house or hotel is used, it shall include in the requirements applicable, motels; convents, monasteries, rectories each containing 6 or more sleeping rooms; and dormatories with more than 6 persons.

Such occupancies in existing buildings may be continued except when such structures as are found to be substandard as defined in this Code.

(a) Any building or structure not erected as an apartment house, hotel or dwelling, which is converted to or altered for such use, shall conform to all the provisions of the Building Code for such use.

(b) In any building erected as altered or converted into a combined apartment house and hotel every portion used for apartment house purposes, including each apartment, shall comply with all apartment house requirements of the Building Code or this Code; and every portion used for hotel purposes, including each guest room and dormitory, shall comply with all the hotel requirements of the Building Code or this Code.

(c) It is unlawful to increase the percentage of the lot occupied or in any manner, whether by sale, conveyance or otherwise, to diminish the required size of yards, courts, passageways, shafts, windows or skylights, or to remove any required sanitary facility, fire protection equipment, device, safeguard, installation, stairway, or fire escape, or to obstruct the egress from any building or from the hallways, passageways, or stairways.

(d) If it is reconstructed, any building which has been damaged by fire or the elements to an extent in excess of 60 percent of its physical proportion, shall conform to all the provisions of the Building Code.

(e) Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Code, all applicable provisions of the San Francisco Municipal Code shall be complied with in the construction, alteration or repair of residential buildings.

(f) It is further provided that the Director of Public Works may adopt and promulgate rules and regulations supplemental to this Code and not in conflict therewith provided they are the most generally accepted or approved methods and practices for public welfare and safety of life and property. Such rules and regulations shall be subject to reexamination and change if at any time such rules and regulations are found by any enforcement agency not to be in conformance with the intent or requirements of the Municipal Code.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
THOMAS O'CONNOR, City Attorney

By James Stark
Deputy City Attorney

RECOMMENDED:
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Robert Cahill
for Director

APPROVED:

Mullen
Chief Administrative Officer

Passed for Second Reading

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

JUL 3 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen,

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FRANCOIS MENDELSOHN

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

JUL 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, ~~von Beroldingen~~,

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors KOPP MENDELSOHN vonBEROLDINGEN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

301-72
File No.

JUL 13 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 335-72 ORDINANCE NO. 202-72

AMENDING THE SAN FRANCISCO ADMINISTRATIVE CODE BY ADDING SECTION 1.13-2 AUTHORIZING ANNUAL EXECUTION OF CONTRACT WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA FOR SERVICES FOR ENFORCEMENT OF STATE STANDARDS FOR SHELL EGGS AND FEDERAL SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM FOR SHELL EGGS.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The San Francisco Administrative Code is hereby amended by adding Section 1.13-2 thereto reading as follows:

Section 1.13-2. The President of the Board of Supervisors is hereby authorized to execute an annual contract between the Director of Agriculture of the State of California and the Board of Supervisors of the city and county for services for Enforcement of State Standards for Shell Eggs and Enforcement of Federal Surveillance Program for Shell Eggs as provided in Section 40531 and 40532 of the Agricultural Code of the State of California.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 3 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors BOAS FRANCOIS MENDELSOHN
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 10 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, ~~von Beroldingen~~.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors KOPP MENDELSOHN VONBEROLDINGEN
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Clerk

335-72 JUL 13 1972
File No. Approved Mayor

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/ordinance1972sanf_1

FILE NO. 343-72 ORDINANCE NO. 203-72

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14 1972
PUBLIC LIBRARY

AUTHORIZING SALE OF SURPLUS CITY-OWNED LOT 1B IN ASSESSOR'S BLOCK 6786A, SAN FRANCISCO.

Be It Ordained by The People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. In accordance with the recommendation of the Director of Public Works, the Board of Supervisors hereby declares that the public interest and necessity require the sale of Lot 1B in Assessor's Block 6786A to the owners of Lot 53 in Assessor's Block 6786.

Section 2. Said property is no longer required for municipal purposes and as reported by the City Planning Commission on December 18, 1969, the sale of Lot 1B, Block 6786A, is in conformity with the Master Plan, provided that it be merged with the adjacent Lot 53, Block 6786.

Section 3. Pursuant to Section 7.401 of the City Charter, the Director of Property has made an appraisal of the value of said property and the adjacent owners have offered to buy and have paid the City the sum of $850.00 which sum represents 100 percent of the appraisal of said property.

Section 4. The Mayor and the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors are authorized and directed to execute a deed to Rudy Dollente and Hilaria J. Dollente, his wife, conveying said Lot 1B in Assessor's Block 6786A.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 3 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FRANCOIS MENDELSOHN

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, ~~von Beroldingen~~

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors KOPP MENDELSOHN vonBERDLDINGEN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

343-72 JUL 13 1972
File No. Approved

Mayor

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 347-72 ORDINANCE NO. 204-72

AUTHORIZING SALE OF SURPLUS CITY-OWNED LAND IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

Be It Ordained by The People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. In accordance with the recommendation of the Director of Public Works and the Public Utilities Commission as to the property over which each has jurisdiction, the Board of Supervisors hereby declares that the public interest and necessity require the sale of the following described City-owned real property situated in the City and County of San Francisco:

Parcel 1. Portion of Lot 1 in Assessor's Block 1643: Public Works jurisdiction.

Parcel 2. Lot 65 in Assessor's Block 6971A: Public Works jurisdiction.

Parcel 3. Lot 66 in Assessor's Block 6971A: Public Works jurisdiction.

Parcel 4. Lot 13 in Assessor's Block 7172: Public Works jurisdiction.

Parcel 5. Portion of Lot 2 in Assessor's Block 5973: Water Department jurisdiction.

Parcel 6. Lot 52 in Assessor's Block 3777: Water Department jurisdiction.

Section 2. The Department of City Planning reports that the sale of each of these parcels is in conformity with the Master Plan.

Section 3. The Director of Property is hereby authorized and directed to receive tenders at public auction for the sale of said real property by the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation, subject to confirmation by the Board of Supervisors, pursuant to Section 7.401 of the City Charter.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 3 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors BOAS FRANCOIS MENDELSOHN
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 10 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, ~~von Beroldingen~~
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors KOPP MENDELSOHN vonBEROLDINGEN
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Clerk

347-72
File No.

JUL 13 1972
Approved

Mayor

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 201-71-89 ORDINANCE NO. 205-72

APPROPRIATING $74,600 FOR OPERATION, VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS, RESCINDING $27,500 FROM VARIOUS APPROPRIATIONS, PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, AN EMERGENCY ORDINANCE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
R 6773C	A.F.D.C. - Federal Administration Allowance	$ 6,000	
R 6836	Revenue from Private Sources Social Service Program	2,000	
G.L. 1990	General Fund - Unappropriated Balance	66,600	
Social Services			
1.169.840.110	Day Care - St. Patrick's Day Care Center		$ 8,000
Registrar of Voters			
1.255.111.000	Overtime		1,600
1.255.140.000	Election Workers		37,500
Public Health			
1.557.112.000	Holiday Pay		27,500

Section 2. The following appropriations are hereby rescinded:

		AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
Public Health			
1.557.110.000	Permanent Salaries	$ 5,500	
1.557.120.000	Temporary Salaries	22,000	
G.L. 1990	General Fund, Unappropriated Balance		$27,500

Section 3. This ordinance is passed as an emergency measure and the Board of Supervisors does hereby declare by the vote by which this ordinance is passed that an actual emergency exists and that this ordinance be made effective forthwith, the nature of the emergency being the uninterrupted operation of the Various Departments.

Passed as an emergency measure—Board of Supervisors, San Francisco, JUL 17 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA MENDELSOHN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

201-71-89 JUL 19 1972
File No. Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

15/5

FILE NO 201-72-6 ORDINANCE NO. 206-72

APPROPRIATING $46,282. FOR BIG BROTHERS, INC. OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA SERVICES PROGRAM, AN EMERGENCY ORDINANCE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
R 6773C	AFDC - Federal Administration Allowance	$34,711.50	
R 6836	Revenue from Private Sources - Social Services Program	11,570.50	
Social Services 2.169.840.116	Big Brothers, Inc. of the San Francisco Bay Area Services Program		$46,282.00

Section 2. This ordinance is passed as an emergency measure and the Board of Supervisors does hereby declare by the vote by which this ordinance is passed that an actual emergency exists and that this ordinance be made effective forthwith, the nature of the emergency being the uninterrupted operation of the Social Services Department.

Passed as an emergency measure—Board of Supervisors, San Francisco, JUL 17 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA, MENDELSOHN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Robert J. Dolan
Clerk

201-72-6
File No.

JUL 20 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 45-72-27 ORDINANCE NO. 207-72

AUTHORIZING SETTLEMENT OF LITIGATION AGAINST THE CITY AND COUNTY.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The City Attorney is hereby authorized and directed to settle the following litigation against the City and County of San Francisco:

Superior Court Action No.	Plaintiff	Settlement
601,591	Elias Martinez	$ 1,375
614389	Gary I. Campagna	500 and dismissal of cross-complaint filed by City and County against Vera M. Fortman and Richard E. Tretten.
U.S. District Court No. C-51620-SW and Superior Court No. 611-513	Andre O. Millett	12,500

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 10 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp, Mendelsohn,~~ Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, ~~von Beroldingen~~.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors KOPP MENDELSOHN VON BEROLDINGEN
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 17 1972
Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA MENDELSOHN
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Clerk

45-72-27
File No.
JUL 20 1972
Approved
Mayor

FIXING SCHEDULES OF COMPENSATION, EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1972 TO BE PAID CERTAIN EMPLOYEES SUBJECT TO PROVISIONS OF SECTION 8.403 OF THE CHARTER.

ORIGINAL

FILE NO. 180772-2

ORDINANCE NO. 208-72

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14 1972
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 134-72 (SALARY STANDARDIZATION ORDINANCE, CHARTER SECTION 8.403, 1972-1973) BY AMENDING THE TITLE AND SECTION 1 THEREOF, TO INCLUDE THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT THEREIN, BY AMENDING SECTION 1A THEREOF TO INCLUDE REFERENCE TO EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 11640 AS AMENDED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 11660 THEREIN, AND BY AMENDING CERTAIN SALARY SCHEDULES AND WORKING CONDITIONS SET FORTH THEREIN FOR CLASSES SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 1A THEREOF, TO BECOME EFFECTIVE AS OF JULY 1, 1972, OR THEREAFTER - AN EMERGENCY ORDINANCE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PEOPLE OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO--

SECTION 1. ORDINANCE NO. 134-72 (SALARY STANDARDIZATION ORDINANCE, CHARTER SECTION 8.403, 1972-1793) IS HEREBY AMENDED BY AMENDING THE TITLE THEREOF TO READ AS FOLLOWS -

AN ORDINANCE FIXING AND DETERMINING SCHEDULES OF COMPENSATION TO BE PAID CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, EMPLOYEES OF THE SAN FRANCISCO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT ALLOCATED TO CLASSIFICATIONS SPECIFIED HEREIN, COMPENSATIONS FOR WHICH ARE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 8.403 OF THE CHARTER AND FIXING SCHEDULES OF COMPENSATION FOR SUB-FOREMAN, FOREMAN AND GENERAL FOREMAN OF SUCH CRAFTS, AND FIXING SCHEDULES OF COMPENSATION FOR CLASSIFICATIONS FOR WHICH SCHEDULES OF COMPENSATIONS ARE BASED UPON SCHEDULES ESTABLISHED IN COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 8.403 OF THE CHARTER, PROVIDING THAT SAID SCHEDULES OF COMPENSATION SHALL BE EFFECTIVE BEGINNING JULY 1, 1972

SECTION 2. ORDINANCE NO. 134-72 (SALARY STANDARDIZATION ORDINANCE, CHARTER SECTION 8.403, 1972-1973) IS HEREBY AMENDED BY AMENDING THE HEREINAFTER DESIGNATED SECTIONS SO THAT THE SAME SHALL, EFFECTIVE AS OF JULY 1, 1972, OR EFFECTIVE AS OF SUCH OTHER DATE AS IS NOTED HEREINBELOW, READ AS FOLLOWS -

SECTION 1. ADOPTION OF SCHEDULES OF COMPENSATION SUBJECT TO PROVISIONS OF SECTION 8.403 OF THE CHARTER AND SCHEDULES OF COMPENSATION FOR CERTAIN RELATED CLASSIFICATIONS- PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 8.403 OF THE CHARTER AND NOTWITHSTANDING THE PROVISIONS OF ANY ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISIORS FIXING SCHEDULES OF COMPENSATION PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 8.400 OF THE CHARTER, THE SCHEDULES OF COMPENSATION SPECIFIED IN SECTIONS 8.1 TO AND INCLUDING SECTION 8.87 HEREOF SHALL BE PAID BEGINNING JULY 1, 1972, TO EMPLOYEES OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, THE SAN FRANCISCO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT WHO ARE OCCUPYING POSITIONS ALLOCATED TO THE VARIOUS CLASSIFICATIONS OF EMPLOYMENT SPECIFIED HEREIN, COMPENSATION FOR WHICH ARE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 8.403 OF THE CHARTER. THE COMPENSATIONS FIXED IN SECTION 9 HEREOF SHALL BE PAID EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1972, TO SUB-FOREMAN, FOREMAN AND GENERAL FOREMAN OF THE CRAFTS ENUMERATED IN SECTION 8.1 TO AND INCLUDING 8.87 HEREOF. THE COMPENSATIONS FIXED IN SECTION 10 HEREOF SHALL BE PAID EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1972, TO EMPLOYEES OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, THE SAN FRANCISCO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT WHO ARE OCCUPYING POSITIONS ALLOCATED TO THE VARIOUS CLASSIFICATIONS OF EMPLOYEES SPECIFIED IN SECTION 10, THE COMPENSATIONS FOR WHICH ARE BASED ON SCHEDULES OF COMPENSATIONS FIXED IN SECTION 8.1 TO AND INCLUDING SECTION 8.87.

SECTION 1A. THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ORDINANCE SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING--

WHEN IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 8.403 OF THE CHARTER AND THE TIME LIMITS SET FORTH THEREIN ANY CRAFT OR GROUP NEGOTIATES A WAGE INCREASE THAT IS EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1972 AND SUCH NEGOTIATED WAGE INCREASE IS GENERALLY RECOGNIZED BY EMPLOYERS EMPLOYING SUCH CRAFT OR GROUP IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO BUT PAYMENT OF THE INCREASE IS SUSPENDED BY SUCH EMPLOYERS UNTIL APPROVAL PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF PRESIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE ORDER 11588, THE CITY OR PRESIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE ORDER 11640 AS AMENDED BY PRESIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE ORDER 11660 SHALL RECOGNIZE SUCH NEGOTIATED WAGE INCREASE BUT SHALL SUSPEND PAYMENT OF THE NEGOTIATED WAGE INCREASE UNTIL SUCH APPROVAL AND SHALL PAY ANY APPROVED WAGE INCREASE UPON APPROVAL ON THE SAME BASIS, INCLUDING RETROACTIVE PAYMENTS TO JULY 1, 1972, AS ADOPTED BY EMPLOYERS GENERALLY EMPLOYING SUCH CRAFT OR GROUP IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO.

SECTION 8.1				4/1/73
1466 METER READER	START		163.35* WK	173.15* WK
	END	6 MONS	168.95	179.10
	END	1 YEAR	176.10	186.70
	END	18 MONS	182.95	193.95
	END	2 YEARS	190.00	201.40

*SUBJECT TO PAY BOARD APPROVAL

SECTION 8.2.5. HEALTH AND WELFARE- 62C (1/1/73) 65C) AN HOUR LESS

AN AMOUNT WHICH REPRESENTS CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CITY AND COUNTY HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM AND AN AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO THE VALUE OF THE CITY'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR EMPLOYEES DEATH BENEFIT.

SECTION 8.3.
7213 PLUMBER FOREMAN..... 10.52* HR
*INCREASE MAY BE APPLIED TO FRINGES RATHER THAN WAGES.
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE SAME AS SET FORTH UNDER 7347 PLUMBER.

SECTION 8.8.
7233 GLAZIER FOREMAN ..... 9.68* HR
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE SAME AS 7326 GLAZIER.

SECTION 8.11. 12/1/72
7238 ELECTRICIAN FOREMAN ..... 9.79* HR 10.065* HR
*INCREASE MAY BE ALLOCATED TO FRINGE BENEFITS.
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE SAME AS 7345 ELECTRICIAN.

SECTION 8.12.
7239 PLUMBER GENERAL FOREMAN..... 10.81* HR
WHEN SUPERVISING UP TO 45 MEN IN THE PLUMBING CRAFT.
WHEN SUPERVISING 45 MEN OR MORE..... 11.67* HR IN THE PLUMBING CRAFT.
*INCREASE MAY BE APPLIED TO FRINGES RATHER THAN WAGES.
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE SAME AS SET FORTH UNDER 7347 PLUMBER.

SECTION 8.13.
7242 PAINTER FOREMAN
A. ONE-HALF HOUR PAY PER DAY ADDITIONAL TO THE BASIC HOURLY WAGE RATE ON SAID JOB WHEN IN CHARGE OF THREE (3) OR MORE EMPLOYEES — $8.17*HR PLUS $4.085 DAY ADDITIONAL.
B. ONE HOUR PAY PER DAY ADDITIONAL TO THE HOURLY WAGE RATE ON SAID JOB WHEN IN CHARGE OF FIVE (5) OR MORE EMPLOYEES — $8.17*HR PLUS $8.17 DAY ADDITIONAL.
C. ONE AND ONE-HALF HOURS PAY PER DAY ADDITIONAL TO THE HOURLY WAGE RATE WHEN IN CHARGE OF TEN (10) OR MORE EMPLOYEES OR WHEN IN CHARGE OF MORE THAN ONE JOB. — $8.17*HR PLUS $12.255 DAY ADDITIONAL.
D. WAGES AND PREMIUM TO BE BASED ON THE HIGHEST WAGE CLASSIFICATION ON THE JOB HE IS SUPERVISING.
*INCREASE MAY BE APPLIED TO FRINGES RATHER THAN WAGES.
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE SAME AS 7346 PAINTER.

SECTION 8.14.
7248 STEAMFITTER GENERAL FOREMAN..... 10.81* HR
WHEN SUPERVISING UP TO 45 MEN IN THE STEAMFITTING CRAFT.
WHEN SUPERVISING 45 MEN OR MORE..... 11.67* HR IN THE STEAMFITTING CRAFT.
*INCREASE MAY BE APPLIED TO FRINGES RATHER THAN WAGES.
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE SAME AS 7347 PLUMBER.

SECTION 8.16.
7250 UTILITY FOREMAN..... 10.52*HR
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE SAME AS SET FORTH UNDER 7347 PLUMBER.

SECTION 8.18 12/1/72
7256 ELECTRIC MOTOR SHOPMAN FOREMAN 8.95* HR 9.19* HR
*INCREASES MAY BE APPLIED TO FRINGES RATHER THAN WAGES
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE SAME AS 7319 ELECTRIC MOTOR SHOPMAN.

SECTION 8.20. 12/1/72
7276 ELECTRICIAN GENERAL FOREMAN 10.89* HR 11.18* HR
*INCREASES MAY BE APPLIED TO FRINGE BENEFITS.
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE SAME AS 7345 ELECTRICIAN.

SECTION 8.22.
7284 UTILITY GENERAL FOREMAN..... 10.81-11.67* HR
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE SAME AS SET FORTH UNDER 7347 PLUMBER AND 7239 PLUMBER GENERAL FOREMAN

SECTION 8.25. 8/1/72 1/1/73
7307 BRICKLAYER..... 8.50* HR 8.68* HR 9.08* HR

WHEN WORKING UNDERGROUND $5.00 PER DAY ADDITIONAL
* INCREASES MAY BE APPLIED TO FRINGES RATHER THAN WAGES.

SECTION 8.28.

		12/1/72	6/1/73
7319 ELECTRIC MOTOR SHOPMAN	7.02* HR		7.40* HR
TROUBLE SHOOTING (OUTSIDE SHOP	8.95* HR	9.19* HR	

*INCREASES MAY BE APPLIED TO FRINGES RATHER THAN WAGES

SECTION 8.30.

7326 GLAZIER ..... 8.855* HR
HIGH PAY--WORK ON A SUSPENDED CONTRIVANCE ON EXTERIORS OF ANY BUILDING FOR 4 HOURS OR MORE....25C AN HOUR ADDITIONAL.
* WAGE INCREASE MAY BE APPLIED TO OTHER FRINGES

SECTION 8.32.5. HEALTH AND WELFARE. 62C (1/1/73 65C)
AN HOUR LESS AN AMOUNT WHICH REPRESENTS CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CITY AND COUNTY HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM AND AN AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO THE VALUE OF THE CITY'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR EMPLOYEES DEATH BENEFIT.

SECTION 8.36.4. HOLIDAYS. THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE OBSERVED AS HOLIDAYS- NEW YEAR S DAY, WASHINGTON S BIRTHDAY, DECORATION DAY, FOURTH OF JULY, LABOR DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, THE FRIDAY AFTER THANKSGIVING, AND CHRISTMAS DAY. PAYMENT FOR THESE HOLIDAYS SHALL BE MADE ON THE BASIS OF 35C (8/1/72 60C) PER HOUR FOR HOURS ACTUALLY WORKED. PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE AT THE END OF EACH PAYROLL PERIOD BASED ON THE NUMBER OF HOURS ACTUALLY WORKED DURING SAID PERIOD. PREMIUM PAY FOR OVERTIME OR ANY OTHER REASON SHALL BE MADE ON THE BASE HOURLY RATE. WORK PERFORMED ON THESE HOLIDAYS SHALL BE PAID FOR AT DOUBLE TIME. HOLIDAY FALLING ON SUNDAY OBSERVED ON MONDAY. WHEN A HOLIDAY FALLS ON MONDAY THROUGH THURSDAY IN ANY WORK WEEK, FRIDAY OF THAT WEEK SHALL BE AN EIGHT HOURS DAY AT STRAIGHT TIME.

SECTION 8.37.

		12/1/72
7345 ELECTRICIAN	8.71* HR	8.95* HR

*INCREASE MAY BE ALLOCATED TO FRINGE BENEFITS.
ALL EMPLOYEES WORKING ON UNGUARDED OR SWING SCAFFOLDS, BOS N CHAIRS, WORKING ON OR CLIMBING UNGUARDED LADDERS OR POLES OR THE OUTSIDE OF TOWERS OR UNGUARDED STRUCTURES IN HEIGHTS IN EXCESS OF SIXTY (60) FEET SHALL BE PAID TIME AND ONE-HALF (1 1/2) THE REGULAR RATE OF PAY AND WHEN WORKING IN HEIGHTS IN EXCESS OF NINETY (90) FEET SHALL BE PAID DOUBLE THE HOURLY RATE OF PAY. THE APPLICABLE RATE SHALL BE PAID FOR A MINIMUM OF TWO HOURS.
UNDERGROUND AND TUNNEL WORK- ALL RATES OF PAY FOR MEN ASSIGNED TO WORK IN ANY UNCOMPLETED TUNNEL OR SHAFT SHALL BE INCREASED TEN PER CENT (10%). EMPLOYEES ON SUCH JOB FIVE (5) HOURS DURING THE REGULAR WORKING HOURS SHALL RECEIVE A MINIMUM OF A DAY S PAY.

SECTION 8.37.5. HEALTH AND WELFARE.
69.5C AN HOUR LESS AN AMOUNT WHICH REPRESENTS CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CITY AND COUNTY HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM AND AN AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO THE VALUE OF THE CITY S CONTRIBUTION TO THE RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR EMPLOYEES DEATH BENEFIT.

SECTION 8.38.

7346 PAINTER 8.17* HR
* INCREASE MAY BE ALLOCATED TO FRINGE BENEFITS
WHEN WORKING ON EXTERIOR STAGE
5TH TO 7TH STORY INCLUSIVE.....1/2 HOUR OF WAGE RATE ADDITIONAL PER DAY
8TH TO 11TH STORY INCLUSIVE.....1 HR OF WAGE RATE PER DAY ADDITIONAL
12TH STORY OR HIGHER .....1 1/2 HR OF WAGE RATE PER DAY ADDITIONAL
WHEN WORKING ON STEEL CONSTRUCTION, BRIDGES AND TANKS OVER 50 FEET ABOVE GROUND OR WATER LEVEL 1/2 HOUR PER DAY OVER THE HOURLY WAGE RATE
OVER 180 FEET ABOVE GROUND OR WATER LEVEL.....2 HOURS PER DAY ABOVE THE BASIC WAGE RATE
STORIES IN A BUILDING TO BE COMPUTED FROM THE FRONT ENTRANCE OF BUILDING AT 12 FEET PER STORY.
INTERIORS- ON BUILDINGS WITH OPEN PERIMETERS. ANYWORK WITHIN 15 FEET OF THE OPEN PERIMETERS SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS HIGH TIME AND PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH HIGH TIME PROVISIONS.
SPRAY WORK - EMPLOYEES SPRAYING, SAND BLASTING, WATER BLASTING, POWER CLEANING OR STEAM CLEANING, SHALL BE PAID 25C PER HOUR ABOVE THE APPLICABLE BASIC WAGE RATE.
TAPERS SHALL RECEIVE 50C PER HOUR IN ADDITION TO HOURLY WAGE RATE.

SECTION 8.38.5. HEALTH AND WELFARE- 64C AN HOUR LESS AN AMOUNT WHICH REPRESENTS CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CITY AND COUNTY HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM AND AN AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO THE VALUE OF THE CITY S CONTRIBUTION TO THE RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR EMPLOYEES DEATH BENEFIT.

SECTION 8.39.

7347 PLUMBER..... 9.38* HR
*INCREASE MAY BE APPLIED TO FRINGES RATHER THAN WAGES.
IF IN ANY CONTRACT YEAR THE AVERAGE ANNUAL INCREASE UNDER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS IN THE BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY OF OTHER U.A. LOCAL UNIONS IN THE GREATER BAY AREA IS MORE THAN 50C, THE EXCESS OVER 50C PER HOUR SHALL BE ADDED TO THE TOTAL OF WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS AS APPLICABLE.
HIGH WORK- ANY EMPLOYEE REQUIRED TO WORK FROM TRUSSES, SWINGING SCAFFOLDS, BOSUNS CHAIRS, TEMPORARY STAGING OR UNGUARDED STRUCTURES AT A HEIGHT OF 25 FEET OR MORE FROM

GROUND, WATER, OR SUPPORTING STRUCTURE SHALL RECEIVE 75C PER HOUR OVER HIS REGULAR RATE OF PAY.
WELDING WORK- ANY EMPLOYEE, WHILE WELDING OR BURNING GALVANIZED PIPE OR STAINLESS STEEL, OR ANY OTHER PIPE OR MATERIAL THAT GIVES OFF TOXIC AND/OR POISONOUS GASES, SHALL RECEIVE 75C PER HOUR OVER HIS REGULAR HOURLY RATE OF PAY.

SECTION 8.39.5. HEALTH AND WELFARE- $1.52 AN HOUR LESS AN AMOUNT WHICH REPRESENTS CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CITY AND COUNTY HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM AND AN AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO THE VALUE OF THE CITY'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR EMPLOYEES DEATH BENEFIT.

SECTION 8.40.
7348 STEAMFITTER..... 9.38* HR
*INCREASE MAY BE APPLIED TO FRINGES RATHER THAN WAGES.
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAY AND HEALTH AND WELFARE PAYMENTS, SAME AS 7347 PLUMBER.

SECTION 8.43.

		4/1/73	6/1/73
7358 PATTERNMAKER.....	7.50* HR	7.75* HR	7.81* HR

*INCREASE MAY BE APPLIED TO FRINGERS RATHER THAN WAGES.

SECTION 8.43.5. HEALTH AND WELFARE- $51.56 PER MONTH LESS AN AMOUNT WHICH REPRESENTS CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CITY AND COUNTY HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM AND AN AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO THE VALUE OF THE CITY S CONTRIBUTION TO THE RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR EMPLOYEES DEATH BENEFIT.

SECTION 8.44.
7360 PIPE WELDER..... 9.38* HR
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE SAME AS SET FORTH UNDER 7347 PLUMBER.

SECTION 8.45.

		1/1/73
7361 PLASTERER.....	7.22* HR	7.52* HR

WHEN WORKING ON SWINGING SCAFFOLD $5.00 PER DAY IN ADDITION TO THE REGULAR RATE OF PAY.
*RATE MUST REPRESENT A 3.5% MARGIN OVER AND ABOVE THE GROSS WEEKLY PAY(WAGES, FRINGES, AND STARTING TIME PLUS OVERTIME FOR SAID STARTING TIME) DUE HOD CARRIER. WAGE INCREASE MAY BE APPLIED TO OTHER FRINGES.

SECTION 8.45.4. HOLIDAYS - THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE OBSERVED AS HOLIDAYS - NEW YEAR'S DAY,WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, FOURTH OF JULY, LABOR DAY, ADMISSION DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY. PAYMENT FOR THESE HOLIDAYS SHALL BE MADE ON THE BASIS OF 75C PER HOUR FOR EACH HOUR ACTUALLY WORKED DURING A PAYROLL PERIOD.

SECTION 8.46.

		4/1/73
7364 POWERHOUSE OPERATOR	247.20*	262.05* WK

*SUBJECT TO PAY BOARD APPROVAL
EMERGENCY RELIEF OPERATOR $3.00 PER WEEK ADDITIONAL

SECTION 8.50.
7378 TILE SETTER..... 7.25 HR
IN ADDITION TO THEIR REGULAR WAGES, EMPLOYEES SHALL BE PAID 35C PER HOUR WHILE WORKING WITH RESINOUS CEMENT.

SECTION 8.50.5. HEALTH AND WELFARE- 56C AN HOUR FOR EACH HOUR WORKED LESS AN AMOUNT WHICH REPRESENTS CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CITY AND COUNTY HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM AND AN AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO THE VALUE OF THE CITY S CONTRIBUTION TO THE RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR EMPLOYEES DEATH BENEFIT.

SECTION 8.52.
7386 UTILITY PLUMBER SUB-FOREMAN..... 9.95* HR
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE SAME AS SET FORTH UNDER 7347 PLUMBER.

SECTION 8.53.
7388 UTILITY PLUMBER..... 9.38* HR
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE SAME AS SET FORTH UNDER 7347 PLUMBER.

SECTION 8.54.

		6/1/73
7392 WINDOW CLEANER.....	5.20 HR	5.50 H
MEN WORKING ON SCAFFOLDS OR BOS N CHAIR....	6.20 HR	6.50 H

SECTION 8.54.5. HEALTH AND WELFARE- $55.15 PER MONTH LESS AN AMOUNT WHICH REPRESENTS CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CITY AND COUNTY HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM AND AN AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO THE VALUE OF THE CITY S CONTRIBUTION TO THE RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR EMPLOYEES DEATH BENEFIT.

SECTION 8.57.

		6/1/73
7410 AUTOMOTIVE SERVICEMAN.....	4.695 HR	4.995 HR
WHEN ASSIGNED AS TRUCK TIRE SERVICEMAN..	12.5C HOUR ADDITIONAL	
7412 AUTOMOTIVE SERVICEMAN SUB-FOREMAN.....	10% OVER BASE RATE	

SECTION 8.57.5 HEALTH AND WELFARE- $46.71 PER MONTH LESS AN AMOUNT WHICH REPRESENTS CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CITY AND COUNTY HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM AND AN AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO THE VALUE OF THE CITY S CONTRIBUTION TO THE RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR EMPLOYEES DEATH BENEFIT.

SECTION 8.60.

			1/1/73
7428	HODCARRIER WHEN TENDING BRICKLAYER.....	7.10* HR	7.30* HR

*INCREASES MAY BE APPLIED TO FRINGES
WHEN WORKING UNDERGROUND
PLUS $5.00 PER DAY ADDITIONAL.

SECTION 8.60.5. HEALTH AND WELFARE- 45C (1/1/73 50C) FOR EACH HOUR WORKED LESS AN AMOUNT WHICH REPRESENTS CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CITY AND COUNTY HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM AND AN AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO THE VALUE OF THE CITY'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR EMPLOYEES DEATH BENEFIT.

SECTION 8.65

7463 UTILITY PLUMBER APPRENTICE

1ST 6 MONTHS 50%	5.115* HR
2ND 6 MONTHS 55%	5.542 HR
3RD 6 MONTHS 60%	5.968 HR
4TH 6 MONTHS 65%	6.395 HR
5TH 6 MONTHS 70%	6.821 HR
6TH 6 MONTHS 75%	7.248 HR
7TH 6 MONTHS 80%	7.674 HR
8TH 6 MONTHS 85%	8.101 HR
9TH 6 MONTHS 90%	8.527 HR
10TH 6 MONTHS 95%	8.954 HR

WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH & WELFARE PAYMENTS SAME AS 7347 PLUMBER,

SECTION 8.71.

			1/1/73
9334	DECKHAND, TUGS AND DREDGES.....	6.53* HR	6.71* HR

*INCREASE MAY BE APPLIED TO FRINGES RATHER THAN WAGES.

SECTION 8.71.4 HOLIDAYS--THE FOLLOWING DAYS SHALL BE CONSIDERED LEGAL HOLIDAYS-NEW YEAR'S DAY, MEMORIAL DAY, FOURTH OF JULY, LABOR DAY, VETERANS DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, DAY AFTER THANKSGIVING, AND CHRISTMAS DAY. HOLIDAYS FALLING ON SUNDAY SHALL BE OBSERVED ON THE FOLLOWING MONDAY. PAYMENT FOR THESE HOLIDAYS SHALL BE MADE ON THE BASIS OF 35C FOR HOURS ACTUALLY WORKED AND SHALL BE MADE AT THE END OF EACH PAYROLL PERIOD FOR THE NUMBER OF HOURS ACTUALLY WORKED DURING SAID PERIOD.

SECTION 8.71.5 HEALTH AND WELFARE-- 62C (1/1/73 65C) AN HOUR LESS AN AMOUNT WHICH REPRESENTS CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CITY AND COUNTY HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM AND AN AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO THE VALUE OF THE CITY'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR EMPLOYEES DEATH BENEFIT.

SECTION 8.72.

			1/1/73
9335	MARINE FIREMAN	6.53 HR	6.71 HR

WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE BENEFITS SAME AS 9334 DECKHAND, TUGS AND DREDGES.

SECTION 8.73.

			1/1/73
9335.1	DREDGE LEVERMAN	8.36 HR	8.64 HR

WHEN USED AS HEAD LEVERMAN ON A DREDGE PAY IS 30C PER HOUR ADDITIONAL.
WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH. AND WELFARE BENEFITS SAME AS 9334 DECKHAND, TUGS AND DREDGES.

SECTION 8.74.

			1/1/73
9337	DIESEL TUGBOAT OPERATOR.....	8.36 HR	8.64 HRR

WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE BENEFITS SAME AS 9334 DECKHAND, TUGS AND DREDGES.

SECTION 8.77.

9343	ROOFER.....	7.00 HR

MECHANIZED JOB 25C HOUR ADDITIONAL

SECTION 8.77.5. HEALTH AND WELFARE- 50C PER HOUR LESS THE ALLOWABLE CITY OFFSET.

SECTION 8.78.

9344	ROOFER FOREMAN.....	7.50 HR

WORKING CONDITIONS, HOLIDAYS, HEALTH AND WELFARE BENEFITS SAME AS 9343 ROOFER.

SECTION 8.80.

9346	FUSION WELDER	7.70 HR

*WAGE INCREASE MAYBE APPLIED TO OTHER FRINGES

SECTION 8.80.4. HOLIDAYS. THE RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS ARE- NEW YEAR'S DAY, WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, FOURTH OF JULY, LABOR DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, THE DAY AFTER THANKSGIVING DAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY. FURTHER APPLICABLE PROVISIONS ARE IN THE PERTINENT COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT. THERE IS NO PROVISION FOR COMPENSATION FOR THESE DAYS.

SECTION 8.80.5 HEALTH AND WELFARE- 60C PER HOUR LESS THE ALLOWABLE CITY

OFFSET.

SECTION 3. THIS ORDINANCE IS PASSED AS AN EMERGENCY MEASURE, AND THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS DOES HEREBY DECLARE BY THE VOTE BY WHICH THIS ORDINANCE IS PASSED THAT AN ACTUAL EMERGENCY EXISTS WHICH NECESSITATES THAT THIS ORDINANCE BE MADE EFFECTIVE FORTHWITH, THE NATURE OF THE EMERGENCY BEING TO COMPLY WITH THE LIMITATIONS SET FORTH IN SECTION 8.403 OF THE CHARTER.

Passed as an emergency measure—Board of Supervisors, San Francisco, JUL 24 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent—Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Robert J. Dolan
Clerk

150-72
File No

JUL 28 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 200-72-4 ORDINANCE NO. 209-72

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14 1972
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 149-72 (ANNUAL SALARY ORDINANCE 1972-73) BY ADJUSTING THE SALARY SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1972 TO PROVIDE RATES OF PAY FOR CLASSES SUBJECT TO SECTION 8.403 OF THE CHARTER AND BY ADJUSTING THE HEALTH AND WELFARE BENEFITS FOR CERTAIN CRAFTS AND RELATED CLASSIFICATIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1972-73, AN EMERGENCY ORDINANCE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The hereinafter designated sections and items of Ordinance No. 149-72 (Annual Salary Ordinance 1972-73) are hereby amended so that the same shall read as follows:

(Amendment)	No. of Pos.	Class & Item No.	Class Title	Compensation
		SECTION 231030	ELECTRICITY PLANT DIVISION WAGES	
	4	7346	Painter	$8.17H
		SECTION 311030A	PURCHASING MAIN OFFICE AND GENERAL WAGES	
	12	7410	Automotive Serviceman ..... M	4.695H
			6/1/73	4.995H
	1	7412	Automotive Serviceman Sub-Foreman	5.165H
			6/1/73	5.495H
		SECTION 311030B	PURCHASING MAIN OFFICE AND GENERAL POLICE	
	3	7410	Automotive Serviceman ..... M	4.695H
			6/1/73	4.995H
		SECTION 311090	PURCHASING MAIN OFFICE INTERDEPARTMENTAL WAGES	
	2	7410	Automotive Serviceman ..... M	4.695H
			6/1/73	4.995H
		SECTION 312080	PURCHASING CENTRAL SHOPS INTERDEPARTMENTAL SERVICE	
Delete	1	7237	Maintenance Machinist Foreman	9.510H
		SECTION 312090	PURCHASING - CENTRAL SHOPS INTERDEPARTMENTAL WAGES	
Add	1	7237	Maintenance Machinist Foreman	9.51H

(Amendment)	No. of Pos.	Class & Item No.	Class Title	Compensation Schedule
		SECTION 312090 (contd)		
	2	7358	Pattern Maker	$7.50H
			4/1/73	7.75H
			6/1/73	7.81H
	13	7410	Automotive Serviceman ..... M	4.695H
			6/1/73	4.995H
		SECTION 417030	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING REPAIR WAGES - BUILDING MAINTENANCE	
	1	7242	Painter Foreman	8.17H
			Plus $4.035 - 12.255 per day additional	
	14	7346	Painter	8.17H
	6	7392	Window Cleaner	5.20H
			6/1/73	5.50H
		SECTION 417031	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING REPAIR WAGES - SUPERVISORY	
	1	7278	Painter General Foreman	10.213H
		SECTION 417032	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING REPAIR WAGES - TRAFFIC PAINTING	
	3	7242	Painter Foreman	8.17H
			Plus $4.085-12.255 per day additional	
	18	7346	Painter	8.17H
		SECTION 417090	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING REPAIR INTERDEPARTMENTAL WAGES	
	2	7242	Painter Foreman	8.17H
			Plus $4.085-12.255 per day additional	
	14	7346	Painter	8.17H
	1	7378	Tile Setter	7.25H
		SECTION 651030	RECREATION AND PARK DEPARTMENT WAGES	
	1	7242	Painter Foreman	8.17H
			Plus $4.035-12.255 per day additional	
	8	7346	Painter	8.17H
		SECTION 661030A	S.F. UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BUSINESS DIVISION - WAGES FUND	
	1	7242	Painter Foreman	8.17H
			Plus $4.085-12.255 per day additional	
	9	7346	Painter	8.17H
	1	7346	Painter *	8.17H
		SECTION 669030A	S.F. Community College District Adult and Occupational Division	
	1	7346	Painter	8.17H

(Amendment)	No. of Pos.	Class & Item No.	Class Title	Compensation Schedule
		SECTION 669030C	S.F. COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT COLLEGE DIVISION - WAGES	
	2	7346	Painter	$8.17H
		SECTION 691030	WAR MEMORIAL FUND GENERAL DEPARTMENT - WAGES	
	1	7346	Painter	8.17H
	1	7392	Window Cleaner	5.20H
			6/1/73	5.50H
		SECTION 725030	S.F. AIRPORT OPERATING FUND WAGES	
	4	7346	Painter	8.17H
	1	7410	Automotive Serviceman M	4.695H
			6/1/73	4.995H
		SECTION 735010	MUNICIPAL RAILWAY OPERATING FUND	
Delete	2	7237	Maintenance Machinist Foreman	9.510H
		SECTION 735032	MUNICIPAL RAILWAY OPERATING FUND WAGES - MISCELLANEOUS EMPLOYEES	
Add	2	7237	Maintenance Machinist Foreman	9.51H
	2	7346	Painter	8.17H
	1	7358	Pattern Maker	7.50H
			4/1/73	7.75H
			6/1/73	7.81H
	43	7410	Automotive Serviceman M	4.695H
			6/1/73	4.995H
	3	7410	Automotive Serviceman K	4.695H
			6/1/73	4.995H
	3	7412	Automotive Serviceman Sub-Foreman	5.165H
			6/1/73	5.495H
		SECTION 745010F	WATER OPERATING FUND COMMERCIAL DIVISION	
	1	7204	Chief District Water Serviceman	319.56-335.76W
	26	7316	District Water Serviceman	252.64-265.44W
	4	7317	Senior District Water Serviceman	290.52-305.24W
		SECTION 745010G	WATER OPERATING FUND CITY DISTRIBUTION DIVISION	
Delete	1	7237	Maintenance Machinist Foreman	485-589
	2	7316	District Water Serviceman	252.64-265.44W
		SECTION 745010I	WATER OPERATING FUND PENINSULA DIVISION	
	1	7316	District Water Serviceman	252.64-265.44W
	1	7317	Senior District Water Serviceman	290.52-305.24W
		SECTION 745010J	WATER OPERATING FUND ALAMEDA DIVISION	
	1	7317	Senior District Water Serviceman	290.52-305.24W

(Amendment)	No. of Pos.	Class & Item No.	Class Title	Compensation Schedule
		SECTION 745030H	WATER OPERATING DIVISION MACHINE SHOP DIVISION - WAGES	
Add	1	7237	Maintenance Machinist Foreman	$9.51H
	1	7358	Pattern Maker	7.50H
			4/1/73	7.75H
			6/1/73	7.81H
	2	7410	Automotive Serviceman M	4.695H
			6/1/73	4.995H
		SECTION 745030I	WATER OPERATING FUND PENINSULA DIVISION - WAGES	
	2	7346	Painter	8.17H
	3	7410	Automotive Serviceman M	4.695H
			6/1/73	4.995H
		SECTION 755030	HETCH HETCHY PROJECT WAGES	
	2	7346	Painter	8.17H
	2	7410	Automotive Serviceman	4.695H
			6/1/73	4.995H
		SECTION 775030	PORT COMMISSION WAGES	
	1	7242	Painter Foreman	8.17H
			Plus $4.035-12.255 per day additional	
	1	7278	Painter General Foreman	10.213H
	9	7346	Painter	8.17H
	4	9343	Roofer	7.00H
	1	9344	Roofer Foreman	7.50H
		SECTION 775030B	PORT COMMISSION	
	2	7392	Window Cleaner	5.20H
			6/1/73	5.50H
		SECTION 775030D	PORT COMMISSION TUGS AND DREDGES	
	13	9334	Deckhand (Tugs and Dredges)	6.53H
			1/1/73	6.71H
	2	9335	Marine Fireman	6.53H
			1/1/73	6.71H
		93351	Dredge Leverman M	8.36H
			1/1/73	8.64H
	2	9336	Head Dredge Leverman	8.66H
			1/1/73	8.94H
	2	9337	Diesel Tugboat Operator	8.36H
			1/1/73	8.64H
		SECTION 940000	HEALTH AND WELFARE PAYMENTS FOR CRAFTS AND RELATED CLASSIFICATIONS	

The following rates shall be paid in addition to the wages set forth for the respective classes for the hours actually worked provided that if the employee is

not a member of the Retirement System, the gross health and welfare figure is to be paid to the employee for the hours actually worked, provided further that if an employee is a member of the Retirement System and is exempt from membership in the Health Service System, $6.95 per month or 4 cents per hour shall be added to the amount applicable to the craft for hours actually worked. For crafts whose health and welfare contributions are made in monthly payments as specified in the salary standardization ordinance, employees of such crafts, during such times as they are on a pay status, shall be paid no more or less than the appropriate monthly health and welfare rate indicated herein.

	Hourly rate for members of Retirement System	Hourly rate for employees not members of Retirement System
01 Chauffeur, rates enumerated in Section 8.86 of Ordinance same as 7328 Operating Engineer, Universal	$.54	$.62
1/1/73	.57	.65
5310 Surveyors Field Assistant	.54	.62
1/1/73	.57	.65
5312 Instrument Man	.54	.62
1/1/73	.57	.65
5314 Survey Party Chief	.54	.62
1/1/73	.57	.65
6318 Construction Inspector	.54	.62
1/1/73	.57	.65
7221 Asphalt Plant Foreman	.54	.62
1/1/73	.57	.65
7242 Painter Foreman	.57	.64
7278 Painter General Foreman	.56	.64
7328 Operating Engineer, Universal	.54	.62
1/1/73	.57	.65
7346 Painter	.57	.64
7378 Tile Setter	.49	.56
7392 Window Cleaner ($44.45M55.15)	.25	.31
7393 Window Cleaner Sub-Foreman ($44.07M55.15)	.25	.31
7410 Automotive Serviceman ($37.40M46.71)	.215	.269
7412 Automotive Serviceman Sub-Foreman ($37.17M46.71)	.214	.269
7424 Dryer-Mixerman	.54	.62
1/1/73	.57	.65
9331 Piledriver Engineman	.54	.62
1/1/73	.57	.65
9334 Deckhand, Tugs and Dredges	.55	.62
1/1/73	.58	.65
9335 Marine Fireman	.55	.62
1/1/73	.58	.65

	Hourly rate for members of retirement system	Hourly rate for employees not members of retirement system
93351 Dredge Leverman	$.54	$.62
1/1/73	.57	.65
9336 Head Dredge Leverman	.54	.62
1/1/73	.57	.65
9337 Diesel Tugboat Operator	.54	.62
1/1/73	.57	.65
9343 Roofer	.43	.50
9344 Roofer Foreman	.43	.50
9348 Truck Crane Oiler	.55	.62
1/1/73	.55	.65

Section 2. The Ordinance is passed as an emergency measure and the Board of Supervisors does hereby declare by the vote by which this ordinance is passed that an actual emergency exists which necessitates that this be made effective forthwith, the nature of the emergency being to continue the uninterrupted operation of the department.

Passed as an emergency measure—Board of Supervisors, San Francisco, JUL 24 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

200.72-4 JUL 28 1972

File No. Approved

Joseph L. Alioto

Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-7 ORDINANCE NO. 210-72

AMENDING THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1972-1973, FILE NO. 201-72-1, ORDINANCE NO. 150-72, IN ORDER TO REFLECT CERTAIN REVENUE APPROPRIATION ADJUSTMENTS AND EXPENDITURE APPROPRIATION ADJUSTMENTS NECESSARY TO MEET REQUIREMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1972-1973 UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 8.403 OF THE CHARTER; AN EMERGENCY ORDINANCE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The following revenue appropriations in the annual appropriation ordinance for the fiscal year 1972-1973, File No. 201-72-1, Ordinance No. 150-72, are hereby amended to reflect certain revenue appropriation adjustments necessary to meet requirements under the provisions of Section 8.403 of the Charter:

SOURCE OF REVENUE

	Revenue Approp. Number	From	To
TAXES:			
General Fund ($1.65 Limit)	GL 1100	$ 7,280,253	$ 7,446,363
General Fund (Outside Limit)	GL 1100	129,567,491	130,198,827
Public Library	GL 1100	5,020,992	5,026,679
Recreation & Park Fund	GL 1100	12,778,256	13,140,276
War Memorial Fund	GL 1100	605,161	609,765
Municipal Railway Operating Fund	GL 1100	21,761,615	22,188,644
REVENUES OTHER THAN TAXATION:			
Road Fund	GL 1990	8,766,189	9,016,160
S.F. Airport Operating Fund	GL 1990	18,719,832	18,775,457
Water Operating Fund	GL 1990	26,465,592	26,978,547
Hetch Hetchy Project Fund	GL 1990	11,196,143	11,585,198
S.F. Harbor Improvement Fund	GL 1990	13,736,760	13,977,769
RECEIPTS BY TRANSFER:			
General Fund (Outside Limit)	GL 1245	117,880,658	117,932,318
Recreation & Park Fund	GL 1245	2,915,909	2,918,199
Employees' Retirement System Fund	GL 1245	40,865,558	41,148,601

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14 1972
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. ____ ORDINANCE NO. ____

Section 2. The following expenditure appropriations in the Annual Appropriation Ordinance for the fiscal year 1972-1973, File No. 201-72-1, Ordinance No. 150-72, are hereby amended to reflect expenditure appropriation adjustments necessary to meet requirements under the provisions of Section 8.403 of the Charter:

APPROPRIATION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	From	To
Fire:			
2.145.130.000	Wages	$ 437,545	$ 455,299
2.145.216.000	Maint. & Repair of Auto Equipment	400,000	435,095
Police:			
2.161.216.000	Maint. & Repair of Auto Equipment	356,203	375,703
Juvenile Court:			
2.185.139.000	Permanent Salaries - Gardeners	12,896	13,546
Electricity:			
2.231.130.000	Wages	1,034,578	1,128,340
2.231.216.000	Maint. & Repair of Auto Equipment	13,000	13,975
Purchasing - General Office:			
2.311.130.000	Wages	210,531	232,758
Department of Public Works:			
Building Repair:			
2.417.130.000	Wages - Building Maintenance	1,673,408	1,734,843
2.417.130.001	Wages - Supervisory	77,821	80,192
2.417.130.002	Wages - Traffic Painting	277,092	294,944
2.417.130.003	Wages - Maint. & Repair of Public Building	58,505	62,277
Engineering:			
2.421.130.000	Wages	272,161	320,607
Water Pollution Control - Treatment Division:			
2.427.130.000	Wages	1,041,103	1,057,939
2.427.200.000	Contractual Services	829,639	840,364
Water Pollution Control - Sewer Repair:			
2.429.130.000	Wages	1,437,330	1,537,570
2.429.216.000	Maint. & Repair of Auto Equipment	46,000	48,925

APPROPRIATION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	From	To
	Department of Public Works: (Cont.)		
	Street Cleaning:		
2.431.110.000	Permanent Salaries	$ 2,149,732	$ 2,254,301
2.431.130.000	Wages	1,758,178	1,927,585
2.431.139.000	Permanent Salaries - Gardeners	81,749	85,845
2.431.216.000	Maint. & Repair of Auto Equipment	121,252	128,077
	Department of Public Health:		
	Emergency Hospital:		
2.551.216.000	Maint. & Repair of Auto Equipment	22,163	24,113
	Laguna Honda Hospital:		
2.555.130.000	Wages	75,846	86,314
2.555.216.000	Maint. & Repair of Auto Equipment	2,500	3,475
	S.F. General Hospital:		
2.557.130.000	Wages	126,729	133,699
	General Fund - Transfer Out (Add)	44,337,708	44,426,580
	General Fund - Transfer In (Deduct)	-10,492,861	-10,554,112
	Public Library:		
2.631.130.000	Wages	50,513	53,977
	Transfer Out (Add)	610,684	612,907
	Recreation and Park:		
2.651.110.000	Permanent Salaries	4,239,386	4,257,921
2.651.110.009	Permanent Salaries - Assistant Gardeners	1,405,178	1,459,401
2.651.130.000	Wages	1,771,120	1,873,249
2.651.139.000	Permanent Salaries - Gardeners	2,706,660	2,844,198
2.651.216.000	Maint. & Repair of Auto Equipment	140,000	149,750
2.658.139.000	Permanent Salaries - Gardeners	34,608	36,662
2.659.139.000	Permanent Salaries - Gardeners	12,896	13,546
	Transfer Out (Add)	2,177,500	2,216,931
	Transfer In (Deduct)	-44,230	-46,520
	Road Fund:		
2.681.130.000	Wages	1,885,707	2,039,302
2.681.216.000	Maint. & Repair of Auto Equipment	113,063	120,863
2.683.216.000	Maint. & Repair of Auto Equipment	7,800	8,775

APPROPRIATION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	From	To
	Road Fund: (Cont.)		
2.686.110.000	Permanent Salaries	$ 57,473	$ 58,981
2.686.130.000	Wages	29,964	33,951
2.686.139.000	Permanent Salaries - Gardeners	273,530	287,280
	Transfer Out (Add)	6,596,567	6,664,923
	War Memorial:		
2.691.130.000	Wages	129,313	133,024
	Transfer Out (Add)	143,818	144,711
	Employees' Retirement System Fund:		
2.697.860.000	Retirement Allowance - General Fund	32,387,401	32,466,682
2.697.860.001	Retirement Allowance - Special Fund	8,042,738	8,246,500
	Transfer In (Deduct)	-40,865,558	-41,148,601
	S.F. Airport Operating Fund:		
2.725.130.000	Wages	981,917	1,029,636
2.725.139.000	Permanent Salaries - Gardeners	48,628	50,993
	Transfer out (Add)	12,111,720	12,117,261
	Municipal Railway Operating Fund:		
2.735.110.000	Permanent Salaries	5,216,734	5,186,106
2.735.130.002	Wages - Misc. Employees	5,013,002	5,426,609
	Transfer Out (Add)	5,666,646	5,710,696
	Water Operating Fund:		
2.745.110.000	Permanent Salaries	3,426,241	3,519,470
2.745.130.000	Wages	4,035,067	4,392,598
2.745.139.000	Permanent Salaries - Gardeners	199,004	209,014
	Transfer Out (Add)	6,171,660	6,223,845
	Hetch Hetchy Project Fund:		
2.755.130.000	Wages	1,829,543	2,172,709
2.755.139.000	Permanent Salaries - Gardeners	37,014	42,770
	Transfer Out (Add)	9,074,294	9,114,427
	S.F. Harbor Improvement Fund:		
2.775.130.000	Wages	2,144,872	2,350,089
2.775.130.001	Wages - Belt Railroad	617,110	635,582
2.775.863.000	Mandatory Fringe Benefits	421,635	434,075
	Transfer Out (Add)	27,937	32,837

FILE NO._____ ORDINANCE NO._____

1 Section 3. This ordinance is passed as an emergency measure,
2 and the Board of Supervisors does hereby declare by the vote by
3 which this ordinance is passed that an actual emergency exists
4 which necessitates that this ordinance be made effective forthwith,
5 the nature of the emergency being: To comply with the time
6 limitations set forth in Section 8.403 of the Charter.
7

Passed as an emergency measure—Board of Supervisors, San Francisco, JUL 24 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

2C1-72-7
File No.

JUL 28 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14 1972
PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 201-72-5 ORDINANCE NO. 211-72

APPROPRIATING $53,737 ~~$104,737~~ FOR EQUIPMENT, PUBLIC WORKS; ~~AND PUBLICITY AND ADVERTISING, VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS~~, RESCINDING $53,737 FROM VARIOUS APPROPRIATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
General Fund			
G. L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance	$53,737	
Public Works			
2.417.996.400.000	Building Repair - Equipment - Overhead Reserve		$50,587
2.423.400.298.005	Market Street Design Project - Equipment		3,150
~~Hotel Room Tax Fund~~			
~~G. L. 1990~~	~~Unappropriated Balance~~	~~51,090~~	
~~Publicity and Advertising~~			
~~2.641.277.000.000~~	~~Publicity and Advertising~~		~~51,090~~

Section 2. The following appropriations are hereby rescinded:

Public Works			
2.411.996.015.000	Reserve for Overhead - Maintenance	50,587	
7.423.298.005.000	Contractual Services	3,150	
G. L. 1990	General Fund - Unappropriated Balance		53,737

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 17 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA MENDELSOHN

Robert J. Dolan Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 24 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Robert J. Dolan Clerk

201-72-5 JUL 28 1972
File No. Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 423-71 ORDINANCE NO. 212-72

AUG 14 1972
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

AMENDING THE SAN FRANCISCO ADMINISTRATIVE CODE BY ADDING SECTION 16.80-3 THERETO, RELATING TO DEATH BENEFITS TO PROVIDE THAT CERTAIN WIDOWS OF PERSONS WHO RETIRED PRIOR TO APRIL 1, 1966, AS MEMBERS OF THE RETIREMENT SYSTEM AND WHO DIED PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF SECTION 16.80-1 SHALL RECEIVE, COMMENCING JULY 1, 1972, AN ALLOWANCE EQUAL TO ONE-HALF OF THEIR HUSBAND'S RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE PRIOR TO OPTIONAL MODIFICATION UNDER OPTION 3.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Chapter 16, Article IV, of the San Francisco Administrative Code is hereby amended by adding Section 16.80-3 thereto, reading as follows:

Sec. 16.80-3. Death after retirement -- Persons retired prior to April 1, 1966, who died prior to effective date of Section 16.80-1.

The provisions of this section 16.80-3 shall apply only to retirement allowances which on the effective date of this section are being paid under "Option 3" to widows of persons who:

(a) Died prior to the effective date of section 16.80-1 of this Code, and

(b) At the time of their deaths were receiving retirement allowances first effective prior to April 1, 1966, as persons retired under section 165 or section 165.2 of the Charter.

Effective July 1, 1972, said "Option 3" with respect to each of said retirement allowances is hereby revoked and for time on and after July 1, 1972, each such widow shall receive an allowance in an amount equal to one-half of her husband's retirement allowance as it was prior to optional modification under said "Option 3."

The provisions of this section 16.80-3 shall not give any beneficiary, or her successors in interest, any claim or right against the city and county for any increase in or modification of any retirement allowance in effect prior to April 1, 1966, other than as specifically provided in this section; nor for any increase in allowance paid or payable for time prior to July 1, 1972.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 17 1972
Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA
MENDELSOHN
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 24 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
~~Absent: Supervisors~~
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Clerk

423-71
File No.
AUG - 1 1972
Approved
Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

AUG 14 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 40-72-3 ORDINANCE NO. 213-72

ESTABLISHING MIDBLOCK CROSSWALKS ON JERROLD AVENUE.

Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The following pedestrian crosswalks are hereby established:

Jerrold Avenue at a point approximately 140 feet east of Toland Street;

Jerrold Avenue at a point approximately 390 feet east of Toland Street.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 17 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA MENDELSOHN

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 24 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

File No. 40-72-3 AUG - 1 1972 Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 113-72-2

SECOND DRAFT
ORDINANCE NO. 214-72

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING FINANCING AGREEMENT AND PROJECT LEASE BETWEEN CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL WITHIN HUNTERS POINT APPROVED REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA; AUTHORIZING CITY ATTORNEY AND CONTROLLER TO DECREASE AMOUNT OF RENTAL SCHEDULE; AUTHORIZING MAYOR TO EXECUTE FINANCING AGREEMENT AND PROJECT LEASE.

Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. In accordance with the recommendation of the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, that certain Financing Agreement and Project Lease between the City and County of San Francisco and the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, all related to the construction and leasing of a public school to be constructed within the Hunters Point Redevelopment Project Area, copies of which are on file in the office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors and to which reference is hereby made, are hereby approved in their present form and substance.

Section 2. The approval hereby given the Financing Agreement and the Project Lease, copies of which are on file in the office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, is subject to the conditions that:

A. The City Attorney is authorized, with the concurrence of City's Controller to decrease the amount set forth in the rental schedule in the Project Lease; and

B. The City Attorney is authorized to change the dates in the Project Lease and redate the term of the lease within one year from date of approval of this ordinance, but in no event will the term of said Project Lease exceed the duration of the term currently set forth in said lease unless said duration is extended as provided in said lease; and

C. The City Attorney is authorized to make such other changes as may be required in the interests of the City and County of San Francisco to conform the documents for final signature by the parties to the Financing Agreement and the Project Lease where such changes do not increase the obligation of the City and County of San Francisco.

Section 3. The Mayor is hereby authorized and requested to execute said Financing Agreement and Project Lease, and he is further authorized to execute said Project Lease with any changes that hereafter become necessary in the interest of the City and County of San Francisco which changes do not affect the material substance thereof and do not increase the obligation of City. The Clerk of the Board is hereby authorized and directed to attest same.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 17 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisors KOPP

Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA MENDELSOHN

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 24 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisors KOPP

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco

Clerk

113-72-2
File No.

AUG - 1 1972
Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 257-72 ORDINANCE NO. 215-72

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14 1972
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

AMENDING TRAFFIC CODE BY ADDING SECTION 33.5 THERETO PROVIDING FOR SPECIAL SCHOOL BUS LOADING ZONES.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1, Part II, Chapter XI, of the San Francisco Municipal Code (Traffic Code) is hereby amended by adding Section 33.5 thereto which shall read as follows:

SEC. 33.5. Special School Bus Loading Zones. When the Police Commission shall determine that the establishment of special school loading zones on the streets in the City and County of San Francisco is reasonably necessary or desirable for the regulation of traffic or for the safety of school children, it is hereby authorized to designate such zones wherein the stopping, standing or parking between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. or any portion thereof as determined by the Police Commission on any day except Saturday and Sunday and any day declared to be a school holiday by the Board of Education shall be limited to school buses owned or operated by the San Francisco Unified School District or under contract with the San Francisco Unified School District to transport school children.

No person shall stand, stop or park any vehicle, except those enumerated herein, whether attended or unattended, on the days and between the hours designated by the Police Commission except Saturday and Sunday and school holidays declared such by the Board of Education.

The term "school bus" as used in this section shall mean any motor vehicle designed, used or maintained primarily for the transportation of school children and as defined in Section 545 of the Vehicle Code of the State of California.

Nothing in this article shall be construed to prohibit motor vehicles from standing, stopping or parking within any zone heretofore or hereinafter provided for the loading or unloading of passengers subject to the provisions of Section 38.C of this code.

The curbs of zones declared to be school loading zones by the Police Commission shall be painted white in color and the words "SCHOOL LOADING ZONE" shall be painted in red upon the curb.

Any person violating the provisions of this Section 33.5 shall be deemed guilty of an infraction and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than Five ($5.00) nor more than Fifty Dollars ($50.00).

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 17 1972
Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, ~~Pelosi~~, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA MENDELSOHN PELOSI
Robert J. Dolan Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 24 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
~~Absent: Supervisors~~
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco
Robert J. Dolan Clerk
Joseph L. Alioto Mayor

257-72 AUG - 1 1972
File No. Approved

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 270-72-2 ORDINANCE NO. 216-72

CORRECTING ORDINANCE NO. 71-72 (SALARY STANDARDIZATION ORDINANCE, CHARTER SECTION 8.401) BY CORRECTING CLERICAL ERRORS IN ESTABLISHING THE RATES OF PAY FOR CLASSES 3465 GOLF COURSE MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR, 3566 EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, MUSEUMS, 6270 RESIDENTIAL ENVIRONMENT INSPECTOR, 6272 SENIOR RESIDENTIAL ENVIRONMENT INSPECTOR AND 7260 AREA COORDINATOR OF SCHOOL MAINTENANCE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Ordinance No. 71-72 (Salary Standardization Ordinance, Charter Section 8.401) is hereby corrected by establishing the rates of compensation for classes 3465 Golf Course Maintenance Supervisor, 3566 Executive Secretary, Museums, 6270 Residential Environment Inspector, 6272 Senior Residential Environment Inspector and 7260 Area Coordinator of School Maintenance to read as follows:

Class No.	Class Title	Rate	Schedule No.
3465	Golf Course Maintenance Supervisor.....	5% above 3464	
3566	Executive Secretary, Museums.....	$535-649	36.5
6270	Residential Environment Inspector.....	462-561	33.5-1*
6272	Senior Residential Environment Inspector.....	509-619	35.5-1*
7260	Area Coordinator of School Maintenance.....	547-666	37

Section 2. In enacting Section 1 of this Ordinance, this Board of Supervisors finds and determines that the language relating to Golf Course Maintenance Supervisor, Executive Secretary, Museums, Residential Environment Inspector, Senior Residential Environment Inspector, and Area Coordinator of School Maintenance were incorrectly identified in Ordinance No. 71-72 through inadvertence and that the corrections herein provided reflect the intention of this Board in adopting the Salary Standardization Ordinance for July 1, 1972.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 17 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagela~~ta, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA FEINSTEIN MENDELSOHN MOLINARI

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 24 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

270-72-2
File No.

AUG - 1 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

DOCUMENTS
AUG 14 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 369-72 ORDINANCE NO. 217-72

AMENDING ARTICLE 3, CHAPTER XI (TRAFFIC CODE), PART II OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDING SECTIONS 34.1.14 AND 34.1.15 THERETO, PROHIBITING RIGHT-HAND TURNS AGAINST RED OR "STOP" SIGNALS.

Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Article 3, Chapter XI (Traffic Code), Part II of the San Francisco Municipal Code is hereby amended by adding Sections 34.1.14 and 34.1.15 thereto to read as follows:

SEC. 34.1.14. Southeasterly-bound Richardson Avenue traffic at Chestnut Street.

SEC. 34.1.15. Eastbound Chestnut Street traffic at Baker Street.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

JUL 17 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, ~~Pelosi~~, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA MENDELSOHN PELOSI

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

JUL 24 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FEINSTEIN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

369-72
File No.

AUG - 1 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 45-72-28

ORDINANCE NO. 218-72

AUTHORIZING SETTLEMENT OF LITIGATION OF BETTIE GIBSON ET AL., AGAINST THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO FOR $7,500.00.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

1. The City Attorney is hereby authorized and directed to settle Superior Court Action No. 600 865 entitled "BETTIE GIBSON ET AL., Plaintiffs vs. CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation, et al., Defendants" by the payment of $7,500.00.

ssed for Second Reading
ard of Supervisors, San Francisco

JUL 24 1972

s: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ncois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, si, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

s: Supervisors

nt: Supervisors

Clerk

72-28 AUG - 4 1972

Approved

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

JUL 31 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS TAMARAS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

Joseph L. Alioto

Mayor

DOCUMENTS
AUG 16 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 46-72-8 ORDINANCE NO. 219-72

AUTHORIZING SETTLEMENT OF LITIGATION OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO VS. ROY B. MILLER AND AUTHORIZING DISMISSAL OF SAID ACTION.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The Attorney for the Tax Collector is hereby authorized and directed to settle Municipal Court Action No. 644807 entitled "City and County of San Francisco vs. Roy B. Miller" by acceptance of the sum of $ 500.00, and to dismiss said action upon receipt of this payment.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

JUL 24 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

JUL 31 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS, TAMARAS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

46-72-8
File No.

AUG - 4 1972
Approved

Mayor

DOCUMENTS
AUG 16 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 201-72-5.1 ORDINANCE NO. 229-72

APPROPRIATING $51,000, PUBLICITY AND ADVERTISING FUND.

Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
Hotel Room Tax Fund			
G. L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance	51,000	
Publicity and Advertising			
2.641.277.000.000	Publicity and Advertising		51,000

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 17 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisors KOPP, MOLINARI

Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA, MENDELSOHN

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 31 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisors KOPP

Absent: Supervisors BOAS, FRANCOIS, TAMARAS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

201-72-5.1
File No.

AUG - 4 1972
Approved

Mayor

DOCUMENTS
AUG 16 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 276-72-1 ORIGINAL ORD. NO. 221-72

DOCUMENTS
AUG 10 1972
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

DESIGNATING JACKSON SQUARE AS A HISTORIC DISTRICT PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 10 OF THE CITY PLANNING CODE, AND SETTING FORTH FINDINGS AND PURPOSES FOR SAID DESIGNATION; ESTABLISHING THE LOCATION AND BOUNDARIES OF THE JACKSON SQUARE HISTORIC DISTRICT; ESTABLISHING THE RELATION OF THE HISTORIC DISTRICT TO ARTICLE 10 AND TO OTHER CITY PLANNING CODE PROVISIONS; DESCRIBING THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HISTORIC DISTRICT WHICH JUSTIFY ITS DESIGNATION AND THE PARTICULAR FEATURES THAT SHOULD BE PRESERVED; AND SETTING FORTH PROVISIONS ADDITIONAL TO THOSE IN ARTICLE 10, PERTAINING TO THE CHARACTER OF THE HISTORIC DISTRICT, STANDARDS FOR CERTAIN FEATURES, EXTERIOR CHANGES, AND DEMOLITION OF NON-LANDMARKS.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

JACKSON SQUARE HISTORIC DISTRICT

SEC. 1. Findings and Purposes. The Board of Supervisors hereby finds that the area known and described in this ordinance as Jackson Square contains a number of structures having a special character and special historical, architectural and aesthetic interest and value and constitutes a distinct section of the city. The Board of Supervisors further finds that designation of said area as a Historic District will be in furtherance of and in conformance with the purposes of Article 10 of the City Planning Code and the standards set forth therein, and that preservation on an area basis rather than on the basis of individual structures alone is required in order to prevent the needless destruction and impairment of Jackson Square.

This ordinance is intended to further the general purpose of historic preservation legislation as set forth in Section 1001 of the City Planning Code, to promote the health, safety and general welfare of the public through:

(a) The protection, enhancement, perpetuation and use of structures, sites and areas that are reminders of past eras, events and persons important in local, state or national history, or which provide significant examples of architectural styles of the past or are landmarks in the history of architecture, or which are unique and irreplaceable assets to the city and its neighborhoods, or which provide for this and future generations examples of the physical surroundings in which past generations lived;

(b) The development and maintenance of appropriate settings and environment for such structures, and in such sites and areas;

(c) The enhancement of property values, the stabilization of neighborhoods and areas of the city, the increase of economic and financial benefits to the city and its inhabitants, and the promotion of tourist trade and interest;

(d) The preservation and encouragement of a city of varied architectural styles, reflecting the distinct phases of its history: cultural, social, economic, political and architectural; and

(e) The enrichment of human life in its educational and cultural dimensions in order to serve spiritual as well as material needs, by fostering knowledge of the living heritage of the past.

In addition, this ordinance is intended to maintain the scale and basic character of Jackson Square, through:

(a) Protection and preservation of the basic characteristics and salient architectural details of structures insofar as these characteristics and details are compatible with the Historic District;

(b) Affording the widest possible scope for continuing vitality through private renewal and architectural creativity, within appropriate controls and standards. It is intended to foster a climate in which Jackson Square may continue to exist as a living, changing commercial area and not a static museum;

(c) Encouragement of the development of vacant and incompatibly developed properties in accordance with the character of the area;

(d) Encouragement of maximum use by and convenience to pedestrians.

SEC. 2. Designation. Pursuant to Section 1004 of the City Planning Code, Chapter II, Part II of the San Francisco Municipal Code, Jackson Square is hereby designated as a Historic District, this designation having been duly approved by resolution of the City Planning Commission.

SEC. 3. Location and Boundaries. The location and boundaries of the Jackson Square Historic District shall be as designated on the Jackson Square Historic District Map, the original of which is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors under File No. 276-72, which Map is hereby incorporated herein as though fully set forth.

SEC 4. Relation to City Planning Code.

(a) Article 10 of the City Planning Code is the basic law governing historic preservation in the City and County of San Francisco. This ordinance, being a specific application of Article 10, is both subject to and in addition to the provisions thereof.

(b) Except as may be specifically provided to the contrary in this ordinance, nothing in this ordinance shall supersede, impair or modify any City Planning Code provisions applicable to property in Jackson Square, including but not limited to existing and future regulations controlling uses, height, bulk, coverage, floor area ratio, required open space, off-street parking and signs.

SEC. 5. Justification. The characteristics of the said Historic District justifying its designation are as follows:

(a) History of the area: The Historic District contains virtually the sole surviving commercial buildings from the 1850's and 1860's. In effect this area, in close proximity to Portsmouth Plaza where the major segment of the modern city began, was the central business district of these early times. Its waterfront location led to its use for mercantile and financial purposes, consulates and offices; and many distinguished men had businesses or property in the area, including General William Tecumseh Sherman, Colonel Jonathan Stevenson, James King of William, Mayors Charles Brenham and Ephraim Burr, Domingo Ghirardelli and Anson Hotaling, Faxon Dean Atherton, William Lent, Alexander Grogan and James de Fremery. The original water line came to about Montgomery and Jackson Streets and the present district is partly on filled ground, some of the fill consisting of the hulls of ships abandoned in the rush to the gold fields.

More than any other existing part of San Francisco, this area recalls the Gold and Silver era and the days of the Vigilante movement.

The Barbary Coast, north of the original commercial area, had a somewhat different but noteworthy history. Although the present buildings do not date from the 19th century, many of them were rebuilt immediately after the 1906 Earthquake and Fire and embody the spirit and appearance of the earlier city. In fact, this area to the south of Telegraph Hill had an international reputation from the 1850's on.

(b) Basic nature of the area: The Historic District includes historically and architecturally significant buildings ranging from the 1850's to the early years of the present century. The vast majority of buildings are under 40 feet in height. The area is large enough to be viable, but yet is compact. It is predominantly oriented to the pedestrian rather than the automobile. There is a healthy and vital mixture of activities. Interior streets are narrow and there are no major through arteries. Streetscapes are an important part of the

District's character.

(c) Architectural character: There are common architectural features tying the area together and providing visual distinction and pleasure. These common elements, used throughout the District in varying patterns and emphases, pertain to overall form and continuity, scale and proportion, fenestration, materials, color, texture, detail and decorative features. A high quality of architecture of buildings and their features is well distributed throughout the Historic District. Visual distinction is due in many cases to the original construction, often carefully restored, but in some cases it is due to thoughtful remodeling that captures the historic character of the District.

(d) Uniqueness and location: Jackson Square includes the city's only surviving early commercial area. Its distinct quality is further enhanced by a downtown location, affording an impressive contrast with the adjacent office core.

(e) Visual and functional unity: The Historic District, within the selected boundaries, has an identifiable scale and common architectural features. Narrow interior streets, street trees, quiet alleys, pedestrian orientation and intimacy of view in most of the District also contribute to its visual unity, as does the contrast with surrounding areas. In terms of function, there has been a coalescence of commercial development, uses, and exterior building treatment.

(f) Dynamic continuity: Jackson Square is a continually evolving commercial area, not a static museum. The area has proven its capacity for incremental adaptation to new uses.

(g) Benefits to the city and its residents: Economically, the area houses specialized enterprises which demand a unique, prestige location; and it is a vital part of the fabric of the historical city that attracts tourists and is actively promoted by the city for this very purpose. Culturally, it provides a strong historical and educational resource. Aesthetically, its architectural and visual appeal are immediate, while its value in terms of urban design within the city pattern as a whole is equally important.

SEC. 6. Features. The exterior architectural features of the said Historic District that should be preserved are described and depicted in the Jackson Square Report dated June 1971, including the Facade Elevations and Descriptions therein, and the photographs, case reports and other material, on file in the Department of City Planning in Docket No. LM72.1 (HD); the summary

description being as follows:

OVERALL FORM AND CONTINUITY

On interior streets, building height is generally well-related to street width. Buildings are typically two or three stories high at the street.

Facades are continuous at the property line.

SCALE AND PROPORTION

Ground floors are frequently high, some as much as 20 feet from street level, often with cornice separating them from upper floors, providing continuity along the street frontage. There is a regularity of overall form and proportion. On the ground floor this typically takes the form of bays closely spaced, 10 to 12 feet apart on center, with deep-set openings and inset entrances.

Ground floor treatment is definitely open in nature, with openings separated by narrow stripings or pillars of brick or cast iron. The open emphasis orients the ground floors toward the pedestrian, with attractive show windows.

FENESTRATION

Glazing is deeply recessed, producing a strong interplay between light and shade. Protruding window frames are common.

Windows are narrow and vertical in emphasis, rhythmically spaced, and match the bay spacing below and the shape and proportion of windows in nearby buildings. Door openings are frequently narrow and high.

At the upper floors, the proportion of windows to solid wall is typically less than 50 percent.

MATERIALS

Standard brick masonry is predominant, at times exposed and at times painted, with thick bearing walls. Some buildings are stuccoed over the brick and some are concrete. The sides of buildings are frequently of brick and form a significant part of the view from the street where they are higher than adjacent buildings.

Cast iron is often used in details and decorative features, notably in pilasters. Iron shutters are also found.

COLOR

Red brick is typical. Earth tones predominate, with painted brick, where it occurs, typically in muted but not timid tones. Reds, browns, yellows, greens, grays and blues are found.

TEXTURE

Typical facing materials give a rough, textured appearance. Overall texture of the facades is fine grained.

DETAIL

Arches are common at ground floor, and frequently upper floors. Upper terminal cornices as well as lower cornices are typical, often heavy and projecting.

Classical features predominate, including pediments, columns or pilasters, and parapets.

Frequent exposed anchor plates are visible, holding in place the tie rods used to prevent the bearing walls from bulging.

DECORATIVE FEATURES

Characteristic signs and awnings are modest in size, restrained in design, do not obscure building features, and are integrated into the facade. Sign lettering is generally tasteful.

There are many attractive and appropriate light fixtures.

Well designed planter boxes provide welcome touches of greenery.

SEC. 7. Additional Provisions for Certificates of Appropriateness. The procedures, requirements, controls and standards in Sections 1006 through 1006.8 of Article 10 of the City Planning Code shall apply to all applications for Certificates of Appropriateness in the Jackson Square Historic District. In addition, the following provisions shall apply to all such applications; in the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the following provisions and Article 10, those procedures, requirements, controls and standards affording stricter protection to landmarks, landmark sites and the Historic District shall prevail.

(a) Character of the Historic District. The standards for review of all applications for Certificates of Appropriateness are as set forth in Section 1006.7 of Article 10. For purposes of review pursuant to said standards, the character of the historic district shall mean the exterior architectural features of the Jackson Square Historic District referred to and described in Section 6 of this ordinance.

(b) Additional Standards for Certain Features. Facade line continuity is desirable. Therefore, setbacks and arcades, not generally being features of Jackson Square, should be carefully considered, but interior courts and interior pedestrian areas offer great potential.

(c) Exterior Changes Requiring Approval. Regardless of whether or not a city permit is required, all exterior changes within the Jackson Square Historic District, visible from a public street or other public place, shall require approval pursuant to the provisions of Article 10 of the City Planning Code. Such exterior changes shall include, but shall not be limited to, painting and repainting; landscaping; fencing; and installation of lighting fixtures and other building appendages.

(d) Demolition of Non-Landmarks. The provisions of this subsection (d) shall apply to any proposed removal or demolition of a structure in the Jackson Square Historic District, other than on a designated landmark site. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Planning Commission shall not suspend action on an application for a Certificate of Appropriateness for any such proposed removal or demolition for a period in excess of the period specified in this subsection, and the Board of Supervisors shall not extend any such period of suspension.

1. The property owner or his authorized agent may at any time submit a written request to the Department for a finding of incompatibility with respect to a structure in the Historic District, other than on a designated landmark site. If the Department, with the advice of the Advisory Board, finds that the structure is clearly incompatible with the character of the Historic District as described in this ordinance, the Department shall so indicate by letter to the owner or his agent. Said finding, unless subsequently revoked by the Department (by letter to the owner or his agent, prior to submission of a permit application for removal or demolition), shall be conclusively deemed to constitute a Certificate of Appropriateness for removal or demolition of the structure.

2. Except where such finding of incompatibility has been made by the Department and has not been so revoked, any application for a Certificate of Appropriateness for removal or demolition of a structure in the Historic District, other than on a designated landmark site, shall be the subject of a public hearing before the City Planning Commission, as provided in Section 1006.2 of Article 10. After holding a public hearing in accordance with the provisions of Article 10, the Planning Commission shall determine whether or not the

existing structure is incompatible with the character of the Historic District as described in this ordinance. If the Commission, in its sole and final discretion, determines that the structure is substantially compatible with the District, the Commission may request the applicant to submit a facade remodeling feasibility study and information regarding any new structure or other development proposed for the site, but the applicant shall not be required to submit any such material. The Commission shall then approve the application, or suspend action on the proposed removal or demolition for a period not to exceed 180 days, giving consideration to any such additional material that may have been submitted as well as to the standards in Section 1006.7 of Article 10.

3. Where action on a proposed removal or demolition has been suspended by the Planning Commission pursuant to this subsection (d) and the Commission determines, at any time during the period of suspension, that there is no reasonable chance of preserving the structure, the Commission shall immediately terminate the suspension and the suspension period shall expire.

4. Where action on a proposed removal or demolition has been suspended by the Planning Commission pursuant to this subsection (d), and an application for a Certificate of Appropriateness for construction or alteration on the site has also been filed, the said suspension of action shall not constitute grounds for postponement or continuation of the public hearing or decision on the proposed construction or alteration.

5. If the Planning Commission has determined that the existing structure is incompatible, or after the expiration of any suspension period imposed by the Commission, the Department shall issue to the applicant a Certificate of Appropriateness for removal or demolition.

SEC. 8. This ordinance shall be printed in Part II, Chapter II of the San Francisco Municipal Code (City Planning Code) as Appendix B to Article 10 thereof, including a reduced reproduction of the Jackson Square Historic District Map.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

THOMAS M. O'CONNOR
City Attorney

By Robert A. Tenscoley
Deputy City Attorney

RECOMMENDED:

CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

By Allan B. Jacobs
Allan B. Jacobs
Director of Planning

Passed for Second Reading

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

JUL 24 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, ~~Gonzales~~, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisors GONZALES

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

JUL 31 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS, FRANCOIS, TAMARAS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

276-72-1

File No.

AUG - 9 1972

Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 276-72-2 ORIGINAL ORD. NO. 222-72

DOCUMENTS
AUG 16 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

AMENDING THE CITY PLANNING CODE BY AMENDING SECTION 1002 THEREOF TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES; AMENDING SECTION 1005 TO APPLY TO SIGNS AND OTHER APPENDAGES, TO ALLOW REVIEW OF CERTAIN EXTERIOR CHANGES NOT REQUIRING PERMIT IN A HISTORIC DISTRICT, TO ALLOW REPAIR OF DAMAGE CAUSED BY FIRE OR OTHER DISASTER, TO REMOVE PROCEDURES RELATING TO REVIEW BY THE LANDMARKS PRESERVATION ADVISORY BOARD, AND TO MAKE OTHER PROCEDURAL AND TECHNICAL CHANGES; AMENDING SECTIONS 1006, 1006.1, 1006.2, 1006.3, 1006.4 AND 1006.5 AND ADDING SECTIONS 1006.6, 1006.7 AND 1006.8 TO SET FORTH NEW AND MODIFIED PROCEDURES, REQUIREMENTS, CONTROLS AND STANDARDS FOR APPLICATIONS FOR CERTIFICATES OF APPROPRIATENESS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ALTERATION, DEMOLITION AND OTHER EXTERIOR CHANGES ON LANDMARK SITES AND IN HISTORIC DISTRICTS; AMENDING SECTION 1008 TO REMOVE DUTY TO KEEP STRUCTURES IN GOOD REPAIR AND REQUIRE ONLY COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE REGULATIONS; AND AMENDING SECTION 1009 TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Article 10, Part II, Chapter II, San Francisco Municipal Code (City Planning Code) is hereby amended by amending Sections 1002, 1005, 1006, 1006.1, 1006.2, 1006.3, 1006.4, 1006.5, 1008 and 1009 and adding Sections 1006.6, 1006.7 and 1006.8 to read as follows:

SEC. 1002. Powers and Duties of Department of City Planning and City Planning Commission. The Department of City Planning (hereinafter referred to as the Department) and the Planning Commission shall have and exercise the powers and shall perform the duties set forth in this Section and elsewhere in this Article 10 with respect to historical preservation. The Department and the Planning Commission shall be advised in the exercise and performance of their powers and duties by the Landmarks Preservation Advisory Board hereinafter created.

(a) The Planning Commission:

1. Shall recommend to the Board of Supervisors, after public hearing, on the designation of landmarks and historic districts, as more fully set forth in Section 1004.3 below;
2. Shall in appropriate cases, after public hearing, review and decide on applications for construction, alteration, demolition and other applications pertaining to landmark sites and historic districts, as more fully set forth below in this Article 10;
3. May take steps to encourage or bring about preservation of structures or other features where the Planning Commission has decided to suspend action on an application, as more fully set forth in Section 1006.6 below; and
4. May establish and maintain a list of structures and other features deemed deserving of official recognition although not designated as landmarks or historic districts, and take appropriate measures of recognition, as more fully set forth in Section 1011 below;

(b) The Department and the Planning Commission:

1. May carry out, assist and collaborate in studies and programs designed to identify and evaluate structures, sites and areas worthy of preservation;
2. May consult with and consider the ideas and recommendations of civic groups, public agencies, and citizens interested in historical preservation;
3. May inspect and investigate structures, sites and areas which they have reason to believe worthy of preservation;
4. May disseminate information to the public concerning those structures, sites and areas deemed worthy of preservation, and may encourage and advise property owners in the protection, enhancement, perpetuation and use of landmarks, property in historic districts, and other officially recognized property of historical interest;
5. May consider methods other than those provided for in this Article 10 for encouraging and achieving historical preservation, and make appropriate recommendations to the Board of Supervisors and to other bodies and agencies, both public and private; and
6. May establish such policies, rules and regulations as they deem necessary to administer and enforce this Article 10.

SEC. 1005. Conformity and Permits.

(a) No person shall carry out or cause to be carried out on a designated landmark site or in a designated historic district any construction, alteration, removal or demolition of a structure or any work involving a sign, awning, marquee, canopy or other appendage, for which a city permit is required, except in conformity with the provisions of this Article 10. In addition, no such work shall take place unless all other applicable laws and regulations have been complied with, and a permit has been issued for said work.

(b) The Central Permit Bureau shall not issue, and no other city department or agency shall issue, any permit for construction, alteration, removal or demolition of a structure or any permit for work involving a sign, awning, marquee, canopy of other appendage, on a landmark site or in a historic district, except in conformity with the provisions of this Article 10. In addition, no such permit shall be issued unless all other applicable laws and regulations have been complied with.

(c) Where so provided in the designating ordinance for a historic district, any or all exterior changes visible from a public street or other public place shall require approval in accordance with the provisions of this Article 10, regardless of whether or not a city permit is required for such exterior changes. Such exterior changes may include, but shall not be limited to, painting and repainting; landscaping; fencing; and installation of lighting fixtures and other building appendages.

(d) The Department shall maintain with the Central Permit Bureau a current record of designated landmarks and historic districts. Upon receipt of any application for a permit to carry out any construction, alteration, removal or demolition of a structure or any work involving a sign, awning, marquee, canopy or other appendage, on a landmark site or in a historic district, the Central Permit Bureau shall, unless the structure or feature concerned has been declared unsafe or dangerous pursuant to Section 1007 of this Article 10, promptly forward such permit application to the Department.

(e) After receiving a permit application from the Central Permit Bureau in accordance with the preceding subsection, the Department shall ascertain whether Section 1006 requires a Certificate of Appropriateness for the work proposed in such permit application. If such Certificate is required and has been issued, and if the permit application conforms to such Certificate, the permit application shall be processed without further reference to this Article 10. If such Certificate is required and has not been issued, or if in the sole judgment of the Department the permit application does not so conform, the permit application shall be disapproved or held by the Department until such time as conformity does exist; the decision and action of the Department shall be final. Provided, however, that in the following cases the Department shall in any event process the permit application without further reference to this Article 10:

1. When the application is for a permit to construct on a landmark site where the landmark has been lawfully demolished and the site is not within a designated historic district.

2. When the application is for a permit to make interior alterations only on a privately owned structure, or on a publicly owned structure unless the designating ordinance requires review of such alterations pursuant to Section 1004(c) hereof.
3. When the application is for a permit to do ordinary maintenance and repairs only. For the purpose of this Article 10, ordinary maintenance and repairs shall mean any work, the sole purpose and effect of which is to correct deterioration, decay or damage, including repair of damage caused by fire or other disaster.

SEC. 1006. Certificate of Appropriateness Required. In the case of

1. any construction, alteration, removal or demolition of a structure or any work involving a sign, awning, marquee, canopy or other appendage, for which a city permit is required, on a landmark site or in a historic district, and
2. exterior changes in a historic district visible from a public street or other public place, where the designating ordinance requires approval of such changes pursuant to the provisions of this Article 10,

a Certificate of Appropriateness shall be required and shall govern review of permit applications as provided in Section 1005, except in the specific cases set forth in Section 1005(e). The procedures, requirements, controls and standards in Sections 1006 through 1006.8 shall apply to all applications for Certificates of Appropriateness; provided, however, that the designating ordinance for a historic district may modify or add to these procedures, requirements, controls and standards.

SEC. 1006.1. Applications for Certificate of Appropriateness.

(a) Who may apply. An application for a Certificate of Appropriateness may be filed by the owner, or authorized agent for the owner, of the property for which the Certificate is sought.

(b) Where to file. Applications shall be filed in the office of the Department of City Planning.

(c) Content of applications. The content of applications shall be in accordance with the policies, rules and regulations of the Department and the City Planning Commission. All applications shall be upon forms prescribed therefor, and shall contain or be accompanied by all information required to assure the presentation of pertinent facts for proper consideration of the case and for the permanent record. In general, the application shall be accompanied

by plans and specifications showing the proposed exterior appearance, including but not limited to color, texture of materials, and architectural design and detail; drawings or photographs showing the property in the context of its surroundings may also be required. The applicant may be required to file with his application the information needed for the preparation and mailing of notices as specified in Section 1006.3.

(d) Verification. Each application filed by or on behalf of one or more property owners shall be verified by at least one such owner or his authorized agent attesting to the truth and correctness of all facts, statements and information presented.

(e) Conditional uses. In the case of any proposal for which the City Planning Code requires a conditional use authorization in addition to a Certificate of Appropriateness, the Department may combine the required applications, notices and hearings for administrative convenience and in the interests of the applicant and the public, to the extent deemed feasible and desirable by the Department.

SEC. 1006.2. Review by Department of City Planning and City Planning Commission.

(a) Cases other than Construction, Removal or Demolition.

1. In the case of any alteration of a structure or any work involving a sign, awning, marquee, canopy or other appendage, or exterior changes in a historic district visible from a public street or other public place, where a Certificate of Appropriateness is required, the application for said Certificate shall be reviewed by the Department with the advice of the Advisory Board. The Department, with the advice of the Advisory Board, shall determine within 20 days after the application is accepted for filing, whether or not the proposal would have a significant impact upon, or is potentially detrimental to, the landmark site or historic district; and the Department shall notify the applicant of the determination made. If it is determined that there would be no such significant impact or potential detriment, the Department shall issue a Certificate of Appropriateness to the applicant.
2. If it is determined that the proposal would have a significant impact upon, or is potentially detrimental to, the landmark site or historic district, or upon request of the Planning Commission, the Planning Commission shall hold a public hearing on the application.

(b) Construction, Removal or Demolition. The Planning Commission shall hold a public hearing on the application for a Certificate of Appropriateness for any construction, removal or demolition of a structure, except as may be otherwise provided in the designating ordinance for a historic district.

SEC. 1006.3. Scheduling and Notice of Hearing. When an application for a Certificate of Appropriateness has been filed and Section 1006.2 provides that the Planning Commission shall hold a public hearing thereon, the Department shall set a time and place for said hearing within a reasonable period. Notice of the time, place and purpose of the hearing shall be given by the Department as follows:

(a) By mail to the applicant.

(b) By mail not less than 10 days prior to the date of the hearing to the owners of all real property that is the subject of the application and, if said property is in a historic district, to the owners of all real property within the historic district, using for this purpose the names and addresses of the owners as shown on the latest city-wide assessment roll in the office of the Tax Collector. Failure to send notice by mail to any such property owner where the address of such owner is not shown on such assessment roll shall not invalidate any proceedings in connection with such action.

(c) By publication at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the city not less than 20 days prior to the date of the hearing.

(d) Such other notice as the Department shall deem appropriate.

SEC. 1006.4. Referral to Advisory Board Prior to Hearing. Where a public hearing before the Planning Commission has been scheduled thereon, the application for a Certificate of Appropriateness shall be promptly referred to the Advisory Board and shall be considered by the Advisory Board at its next regular meeting, or at a special meeting called for that specific purpose. The Advisory Board shall render a report to the Planning Commission at or prior to the scheduled public hearing; failure of the Advisory Board to consider the application or to render a report shall not constitute grounds for continuation of the public hearing.

SEC. 1006.5. Conduct of Hearing; Decision. Where a public hearing before the Planning Commission has been scheduled:

(a) Report and recommendation. The Department shall make necessary investigations and studies prior to the hearing of the Planning Commission.

The report and recommendation of the Director of Planning shall be submitted at the hearing.

(b) Record. A record shall be kept of the pertinent information presented at the hearing, and such record shall be maintained as a part of the permanent public records of the Department. A verbatim record may be made if permitted or ordered by the Planning Commission.

(c) Continuations. The Planning Commission shall determine the instances in which cases scheduled for hearing may be continued or taken under advisement. In such cases, new notice need not be given of the further hearing date, provided such date is announced at the scheduled hearing.

(d) Decision. The decision of the Planning Commission shall be rendered within 30 days from the date of conclusion of the hearing; failure of the Commission to act within the prescribed time shall be deemed to constitute disapproval of the application. The decision of the Planning Commission, in either approving or disapproving the application pursuant to Section 1006.6, shall be final except upon the filing of a valid appeal to the Board of Supervisors as provided in Section 1006.8. The decision of the Planning Commission, in suspending action on an application pursuant to Section 1006.6, shall be final. If the Planning Commission, or the Board of Supervisors on appeal, approves the application, or after the expiration of any suspension period imposed by the Commission, the Department shall issue a Certificate of Appropriateness to the applicant.

(e) Time limit for exercise. When approving an application for a Certificate of Appropriateness as provided herein the Planning Commission may impose a time limit for submission of a permit application conforming to the Certificate; otherwise, such permit application must be submitted within a reasonable time.

(f) Delegation of hearing. The Planning Commission may delegate to a committee of one or more of its members, or to the Director of Planning or his designee, or to the Advisory Board, or to any combination of the foregoing, the holding of the hearing required by this Article 10 for a Certificate of Appropriateness. The delegate or delegates shall submit to the Planning Commission a record of the hearing, together with a report of findings and recommendations relative thereto, for the consideration of the Commission in reaching its decision in the case.

(g) Reconsideration. Whenever an application has been disapproved by the Planning Commission, or by the Board of Supervisors on appeal as described in

Section 1006.8, no application, the same or substantially the same as that which was disapproved, shall be resubmitted to or reconsidered by the Planning Commission within a period of one year from the effective date of final action upon the earlier application.

SEC. 1006.6. Nature of Planning Commission Decision. The decision of the Planning Commission after its public hearing shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) If the application for a Certificate of Appropriateness proposes construction or alteration of a structure or any work involving a sign, awning, marquee, canopy or other appendage, or exterior changes in a historic district visible from a public street or other public place, the Planning Commission shall approve or disapprove the application in whole or in part.

(b) If the application proposes removal or demolition of a structure on a designated landmark site, the Planning Commission shall approve the application, or shall suspend action on it for a period not to exceed 180 days; provided, that the Board of Supervisors by resolution may, for good cause shown, extend the suspension for an additional period not to exceed 180 days, if the said Board acts not more than 90 days and not less than 30 days prior to the expiration of the original 180-day period.

(c) If the application proposes removal or demolition of a structure in a designated historic district, other than on a designated landmark site, the Planning Commission shall approve the application, or shall suspend action on it for a period not to exceed ~~180~~ 90 days, subject to extension by the Board of Supervisors as provided in the preceding subsection; provided, however, that the designating ordinance for the historic district may authorize the suspension of action for an alternate period which shall in no event exceed ~~180~~ 90 days, without extension, and in such event the said provision of the designating ordinance shall govern.

(d) In the event action on an application to remove or demolish a structure is suspended as provided in this Section, the Planning Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Advisory Board, may take such steps as it determines are necessary to preserve the structure concerned, in accordance with the purposes of this Article 10. Such steps may include, but shall not be limited to, consultations with civic groups, public agencies, and interested citizens, recommendations for acquisition of property by public or private bodies or agencies, and exploration of the possibility of moving one or more structures

or other features.

SEC. 1006.7. Standards for Review of Applications. The Planning Commission, the Department, and the Advisory Board shall be guided by the standards in this Section in their review of applications for Certificates of Appropriateness for proposed work on a landmark site or in a historic district. In appraising the effects and relationships mentioned herein, the Planning Commission, the Department and the Advisory Board shall in all cases consider the factors of architectural style, design, arrangement, texture, materials, color, and any other pertinent factors.

(a) The proposed work shall be appropriate for and consistent with the effectuation of the purposes of this Article 10.

(b) For applications pertaining to landmark sites, the proposed work shall preserve, enhance or restore, and shall not damage or destroy, the exterior architectural features of the landmark and, where specified in the designating ordinance for a publicly owned landmark, its major interior architectural features. The proposed work shall not adversely affect the special character or special historical, architectural or aesthetic interest or value of the landmark and its site, as viewed both in themselves and in their setting, nor of the historic district in applicable cases.

(c) For applications pertaining to property in historic districts, other than on a designated landmark site, reasonable efforts shall be made to preserve, enhance or restore, and not to damage or destroy, the exterior architectural features of the subject property, considering the degree of its compatibility with the character of the historic district, the feasibility of rehabilitation, and other pertinent factors. ~~Remodeling or other proposed exterior changes to a structure shall be compatible with the character of the historic district as described in the designating ordinance, and shall not adversely affect the special character or special historical, architectural or aesthetic interest or value of the district.~~ New construction, remodeling or other proposed exterior changes shall be compatible with the character of the historic district as described in the designating ordinance, and an application for a Certificate of Appropriateness for new construction must be approved if such compatibility exists.

(d) For applications pertaining to all property in historic districts, the proposed work shall also conform to such further standards as may be embodied in the ordinance designating the historic district.

SEC. 1006.8. Appeals from Planning Commission Decision.

(a) Right of appeal. The action of the Planning Commission in approving or disapproving in whole or in part an application for a Certificate of Appropriateness shall be subject to appeal to the Board of Supervisors in accordance with this Section. An action of the Commission so appealed from shall not become effective unless and until approved by the Board of Supervisors in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the appeal of any decision under Section 1006.6 of this Article 10 to suspend action on an application.

(b) Notice of appeal. Any appeal under this Section shall be taken by filing written notice of appeal with the Board of Supervisors within 30 days after the date of action by the Planning Commission. In the case of a historic district, the notice of appeal shall be subscribed by the owners of at least 20 per cent of the property affected by the proposed Certificate of Appropriateness; for the purposes of this calculation, the property affected shall be deemed to be all property within the historic district. In the case of a landmark not in a historic district, the notice of appeal shall be subscribed by the property owner, or by any governmental body or agency, or by an organization with a recognized interest in historical preservation.

(c) Hearing. Upon the filing of such written notice of appeal so subscribed, the Board of Supervisors or the Clerk thereof shall set a time and place for hearing such appeal, which shall be not less than 10 nor more than 30 days after such filing. The Board of Supervisors must decide such appeal within 30 days of the time set for the hearing thereon, provided that, if the full membership of the Board is not present on the last day on which said appeal is set or continued for hearing within said period, the Board may postpone said hearing and decision thereon until, but not later than, the full membership of the Board is present; provided, further, that the latest date to which said hearing and decision may be so postponed shall be not more than 90 days from the date of filing of the appeal. Failure of the Board of Supervisors to act within such time limit shall be deemed to constitute approval by the Board of the action of the Planning Commission.

(d) Decision. In acting upon any such appeal, the Board of Supervisors may disapprove the action of the Planning Commission only by a vote of not less than two-thirds (2/3) of all members of the Board.

SEC. 1008. Compliance with Maintenance Requirements. The owner, lessee or other person in actual charge of a landmark, or of a structure in a historic district, shall comply with all applicable codes, laws and regulations governing the maintenance of the property. It is the intent of this Section to preserve from deliberate or inadvertent neglect the exterior portions of such landmark or structure, the interior portions thereof when subject to control as specified in the designating ordinance, and all interior portions thereof whose maintenance is necessary to prevent deterioration and decay of any exterior portion.

SEC. 1009. Advice and Guidance to Property Owners. The Advisory Board may, upon request of the property owner, render advice and guidance with respect to any proposed work for which a Certificate of Appropriateness is not required, on a designated landmark site or in a designated historic district. In rendering such advice and guidance, the Advisory Board shall be guided by the purposes and standards in this Article 10. This Section shall not be construed to impose any regulations or controls upon any property.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 24 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois ~~Gonzales~~, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisors GONZALES

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 31 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FRANCOIS TAMARAS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

276-72-2
File No.

AUG - 9 1972
Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 276-72-3 ORIGINAL ORD. NO. 223-72

DOCUMENTS
AUG 1 0 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

AMENDING THE CITY PLANNING CODE BY AMENDING SECTION 604 THEREOF TO ALLOW REVIEW OF SIGNS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 10 OF THE CITY PLANNING CODE, PERTAINING TO LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS; ADDING SECTION 608.9 CREATING A JACKSON SQUARE SPECIAL SIGN DISTRICT AND SETTING FORTH PURPOSES, FINDINGS AND REGULATIONS FOR SAID DISTRICT, AND ADDING SECTION 609.11 ESTABLISHING A FIVE-YEAR AMORTIZATION PERIOD FOR NON-CONFORMING SIGNS IN THE JACKSON SQUARE SPECIAL SIGN DISTRICT.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Article 6, Part II, Chapter II, San Francisco Municipal Code (City Planning Code) is hereby amended by amending Section 604 and adding Sections 608.9 and 609.11 to read as follows:

SEC. 604. Permits and Conformity Required.

(a) An application for a permit for a sign that conforms to the provisions of this Code shall be approved by the Department of City Planning without modification or disapproval by the Department of City Planning or the City Planning Commission, pursuant to the authority vested in them by Section 26, Part III, of the San Francisco Municipal Code or any other provision of said Municipal Code with the exception of Article 10 of the City Planning Code, Preservation of Historical, Architectural and Aesthetic Landmarks. No sign, other than those signs exempted by Section 603 of this Code, shall be erected, placed, replaced, reconstructed or relocated on any property, intensified in illumination or other aspect, or expanded in area or in any dimension except in conformity with the provisions of this Code. No such erection, placement, replacement, reconstruction, relocation, intensification, or expansion shall be undertaken without a permit having been duly issued therefor, except as specifically provided otherwise in this Section 604.

(b) The provisions of this Section 604 shall apply to work of the above types on all signs unless specifically exempted by this Code, whether or not a permit for such sign is required under the San Francisco Building Code. In cases in which permits are not required under the Building Code, applications for permits shall be filed with the Central Permit Bureau of the Department of Public Works on forms prescribed by the Department of City Planning, together with a permit fee of five dollars ($5.00) for each sign, and the permit number shall appear on the completed sign in the same manner as required by the Building Code.

(c) No permit shall be required under this Code for a sign painted or repainted directly on a door or window in a C or M district, or painted or repainted directly on a wall of a building or structure in a C or M district and not exceeding 100 square feet in area. Permits shall be required for all other painted signs in C and M districts, and for all painted signs in P and R districts. Repainting of any painted sign shall be deemed to be a replacement of the sign, except as provided in paragraph (f) below.

(d) Except as provided in paragraph (c) above, no permit shall be required under this Code for ordinary maintenance and minor repairs which do not involve replacement, alteration, reconstruction, relocation, intensification or expansion of the sign.

(e) No permit shall be required under this Code for temporary sale or lease signs, temporary signs of persons and firms connected with work on buildings under actual construction or alteration, and temporary business signs, to the extent that such signs are permitted by this Code.

(f) A mere change of copy on a sign the customary use of which involves frequent and periodic changes of copy shall not be subject to the provisions of this Section 604, except that a change from general advertising to non-general advertising sign copy or from non-general advertising to general advertising sign copy shall in itself constitute a new sign subject to the provisions of this Section 604. In the case of signs the customary use of which does not involve frequent and periodic changes of copy, a change of copy shall in itself constitute a new sign subject to the provisions of this Section 604 if the new copy concerns a different person, firm, group, organization, place, commodity, product, service, business, profession, enterprise or industry.

(g) Each application for a permit for a sign shall be accompanied by a scaled drawing of the sign, including the location of the sign on the building or other structure or on the lot, and including (except in the case of a sign the customary use of which involves frequent and periodic changes of copy) such designation of the copy as is needed to determine that the location, area and other provisions of this Code are met.

(h) Unless otherwise provided in this Code or in other Codes or regulations, a lawfully existing sign which fails to conform to the provisions of this Article 6 may remain until the end of its normal life. Such sign may not, however, be replaced, altered, reconstructed, relocated, intensified or expanded in area or in any dimension except in conformity with the provisions of this Code. Ordinary maintenance and minor repairs shall be permitted, but such

maintenance and repairs shall not include replacement, alteration, reconstruction, relocation, intensification or expansion of the sign. A sign which is damaged or destroyed by fire or other calamity shall be governed by the provisions of Section 155 of this Code. A sign which is voluntarily destroyed or removed by its owner or which is required by law to be removed may be restored only in full conformity with the provisions of this Code.

(i) Nothing in this Article 6 shall be deemed to permit any use of property that is otherwise prohibited by this Code, or to permit any sign that is prohibited by the regulations of any special sign district or the standards or procedures of any Redevelopment Plan or any other Code or legal restriction.

SEC. 608.9. In Jackson Square. There shall be a special sign district known as the Jackson Square Special Sign District as designated on Sectional Map SSD of the Zoning Map of the City and County of San Francisco. The original copy of said Sectional Map with this Special Sign District indicated thereon is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors under File No. 276-72.

(a) Purposes and findings.

1. In addition to furthering the purposes stated in Sections 101 and 601 of this Code, creation of the Jackson Square Special Sign District is intended to further the purposes of the Jackson Square Historic District created pursuant to Ordinance No. 221-72 and to foster the preservation and enhancement of said Historic District. MZ 8/4/72

2. The standards established by these regulations are deemed to be minimum requirements. They are not intended in any way to preclude further design refinement or review by duly constituted private organizations which might consider more restrictive requirements as to any aspects limited herein, or as to additional aspects such as materials, color, graphics, types of representation, relationship of signs to one another and to architectural features, or the general quality of design.

(b) Regulations. Within such special sign district:

1. No general advertising sign shall be permitted.

2. The area of all signs on a building shall not exceed an area of 2 square feet for each foot of street frontage occupied by the building, and shall in no event exceed a total of 100 square feet on each street frontage.

3. Notwithstanding the exceptions stated in subsection 607(b) of this Code, no roof sign shall be permitted.

4. Notwithstanding the exceptions stated in subsection 607(g) of this Code, no sign attached to a building shall extend or be located above the roof line of the building to which it is attached.

5. No projection shall exceed a horizontal distance of 6 feet beyond any street property line. This limitation shall apply to signs and to all other features including but not limited to marquees and awnings, with the sole exception of flag poles for flags of any nation or political subdivision. All signs, marquees, awnings and other features shall be supported entirely by a building; no canopies shall be permitted.

6. Projecting signs for each establishment shall be limited to one sign on each street frontage occupied by the establishment.

7. All signs shall be placed entirely below the level of the lowest cornice or strong horizontal element located above the ground story of the building, but in no event higher than 3 feet above the top of the ceiling level of the ground story.

8. No directly illuminated sign shall be permitted.

SEC. 609.11. In Jackson Square. Any lawfully existing sign which does not conform to Section 608.9 of this Code shall be removed or altered to conform therewith within 5 years after the effective date of said Section or such later date as the sign becomes non-conforming.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 24 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 31 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS, FRANCOIS, TAMARAS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

276-72-3
File No.

AUG - 9 1972
Approved

Mayor

(4 - SPECIAL SIGN DISTRICT: MAP)

FILE NO. 276-72-4 ORIGINAL ORD. NO. 224-72

ADOPTING CHANGES IN PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION AS AMENDMENTS TO THE ZONING MAP OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO:

AUG 1 1972
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Pursuant to Sec. 302(c) of the City Planning Code, Chapter II, Part II of the San Francisco Municipal Code, the following changes in property classification as amendments to the Zoning Map of the City and County of San Francisco, duly approved by resolution of the City Planning Commission, are hereby adopted:

Those changes in property classification in the Jackson Square area shown on the map entitled "Proposed Jackson Square Special Sign District," ZM72.6, dated March 9, 1972, marked "Exhibit A" and on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors under File No. 276-72. Said changes are an amendment to Sheets SSD and SSD Insets of the Zoning Map. Said special sign district includes the area bounded by Kearny Street on the west, Columbus Avenue on the southwest, Washington Street on the south, Sansome Street on the east, and an uneven line between Broadway and Pacific Avenue on the north, more particularly described as all of Assessor's Blocks 175 and 196, and Lots 5, 6, 7, 8, 8A, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 of Assessor's Block 163, Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 11A of Assessor's Block 164, Lots 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 23 of Assessor's Block 176, and Lots 1, 2 and 17 of Assessor's Block 195.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 24 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 31 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FRANCOIS TAMARAS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

276-72-4
File No.

AUG - 9 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 34-72-9 ORDINANCE NO. 225-72

AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1061, ENTITLED "REGULATING THE WIDTH OF SIDEWALKS," BY ADDING THERETO SECTIONS 1370 THROUGH 1377, INCLUSIVE, CHANGING THE WIDTH OF SIDEWALKS AT CERTAIN LOCATIONS.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Ordinance No. 1061, entitled "Regulating the Width of Sidewalks," be and is hereby amended in accordance with communication filed in the office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, by adding thereto new sections to be numbered as follows:

Section 1370.

THE WIDTH OF SIDEWALKS ON FAIRFAX AVENUE between Newhall and Keith Streets shall be 8 feet.

Section 1371.

THE WIDTH OF SIDEWALKS ON GALVEZ AVENUE between 3rd and Mendell Streets shall be 8 feet.

Section 1372.

THE WIDTH OF SIDEWALKS ON NEWHALL STREET between Evans and Galvez Avenues shall be 8 feet.

Section 1373.

THE WIDTH OF SIDEWALKS ON MENDELL STREET between Evans and Galvez Avenues shall be 8 feet.

Section 1374.

THE WIDTH OF SIDEWALKS ON KEITH STREET between Evans and Fairfax Avenues shall be 8 feet.

Section 1375.

THE WIDTH OF SIDEWALKS ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF EVANS AVENUE between 3rd and Jennings Streets shall be 8 feet.

Section 1376.

THE WIDTH OF SIDEWALKS ON INNES AVENUE between Mendell Street and easterly shall be 8 feet.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

DOCUMENTS
AUG 16 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Section 1377.

THE WIDTH OF SIDEWALKS ON LA SALLE AVENUE between Mendell and Lane Streets shall be 8 feet.

As reported by the Director of City Planning under date of June 29, 1972, this project is in conformity with the Master Plan.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 31 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS TAMARAS
Robert J. Dolan Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 7 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors TAMARAS
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Robert J. Dolan Clerk

34-72-9 File No.
AUG - 9 1972 Approved
Joseph L. Alioto Mayor

DOCUMENTS
AUG 16 1972
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 62-72-1 ORDINANCE NO. 226-72

APPROVING LEASE FOR CONCESSION PRIVILEGES AT CANDLESTICK PARK.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. That certain lease between the Recreation and Park Commission, for and on behalf of the City and County of San Francisco, and Stevens California Enterprises, Inc., a California Corporation, for concession privileges at Candlestick Park, a copy of which lease is on file in the office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors and to which reference is hereby made, is hereby approved.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 31 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA FRANCOIS TAMARAS

Robert J. Dolan Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 7 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, ~~Gonzales~~, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors GONZALES TAMARAS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Robert J. Dolan Clerk

62-72-1 AUG - 9 1972 Joseph L. Alioto
File No. Approved Mayor

DOCUMENTS
AUG 16 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 105-72-3 ORDINANCE NO. 227-72

AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A FREEWAY MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT FOR A PORTION OF STATE HIGHWAY ROUTE 101 (JAMES LICK FREEWAY) IN THE VICINITY OF THE SOUTH COUNTY LINE.

Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The Chief Administrative Officer and the Director of Public Works are hereby authorized and directed to execute that certain Freeway Maintenance Agreement, a true copy of which is on file with the Board of Supervisors in File No. 105-72-3, and which Agreement is incorporated in this Ordinance by this reference.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 31 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS TAMARAS
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 7 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors TAMARAS
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Clerk

105-72-3
File No.
AUG - 9 1972
Approved
Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE No. 196-72 ORDINANCE No. 221-72

AMENDING PUBLIC WORKS CODE BY AMENDING SECTION 950 THEREOF TO REQUIRE THAT TELEPHONE BOOTH LOCATIONS ON SIDEWALKS LESS THAN 12 FEET IN WIDTH SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CITY PLANNING FOR REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATION.

Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Article 19 of Chapter X (Public Works Code) of the San Francisco Municipal Code is hereby amended by amending Section 950 thereof to read as follows:

SEC. 950. Director of Public Works Authorized to Issue Permits. The Director of Public Works is hereby authorized and empowered to issue permits, revocable at his will, to the serving telephone company for the installation and maintenance of public pay telephone booths on public sidewalks within the City and County of San Francisco. In considering the issuance of permits for such telephone booths, the Director of Public Works shall give due regard to the recommendations of the Department of City Planning, and to the convenience and necessities of the owners, occupants or tenants of the fronting property, and of other public agencies and utility companies having facilities in the sidewalk area. Telephone booth locations on sidewalks less than 12 feet in width shall be submitted to the Department of City Planning for review and recommendation. Installation of telephone booths on public sidewalks shall be subject to the approval of the Art Commission as to design.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

THOMAS M. O'CONNOR, City Attorney

BY Jean Kate
Deputy City Attorney

Passed for Second Reading

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

JUL 31 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS TAMARAS

Clerk

File No. AUG - 9 1972 Approved

Read Second Time and Finally Passed

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 7 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors TAMARAS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco

Clerk

Joseph L. Alioto

Mayor

FILE NO. 350-72 ORDINANCE NO. 229-72

DOCUMENTS
AUG 16 1972
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

AMENDING BUILDING CODE BY AMENDING SECTION 4503.2 THEREOF PROHIBITING OPENINGS IN SIDEWALKS ON MARKET STREET BETWEEN STEUART STREET AND McCOPPIN AND WALLER STREETS AND ON POWELL STREET BETWEEN MARKET STREET AND ELLIS STREET AND PROVIDING FOR OPENINGS IN ALL OTHER STREETS.

Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco.

SECTION 1.

Section 4503.2 of Article 45 of Chapter I, Part II of the San Francisco Municipal Code (Building Code), is hereby amended to read as follows:

SEC. 4503.2.

Openings in the Sidewalks

1) Market Street between Steuart Street and McCoppin and Waller Streets;

2) Powell Street between Market Street and Ellis Street.

No openings in the sidewalk from a basement or cellar shall be permitted on Market Street between Steuart Street and McCoppin and Waller Streets and on Powell Street between Market Street and Ellis Street. Subsidewalk basements or cellars within these limits shall be sprinklered with an extension of an existing building basement automatic sprinkler system. If a building basement has no basement automatic sprinkler system, the subsidewalk basement or cellar shall be separated from the existing building basement or cellar by a wall of not less than 1 hour fire resistive construction and shall be provided with an automatic sprinkler system which may be connected to the domestic water system when said domestic water system is of adequate capacity as required in Section 3802.B.1.

3) All Other Streets

(a) Sidewalk Trapdoors

Every basement or cellar extending to the street curb line shall have not less than one approved sidewalk trapdoor in each sidewalk. The minimum size of the trapdoor opening shall be 4 feet by 4 feet. However, such sidewalk trapdoor shall not be required where such basement or cellar is provided with an automatic sprinkler system.

(b) Sidewalk Elevators

All openings hereafter constructed in sidewalks for sidewalk elevators shall be located in the outer half of the sidewalks, next to the curb. The outer edges of these openings shall be not more than 30 inches from the outer line of the curb. The length of the sides of the openings parallel with the curb shall not exceed 7 feet. The length of the sides of the openings at right angles to the curb shall not exceed one-half (1/2) of the width of the sidewalk and in no case shall it exceed 5 feet.

(c) Any Other Purpose

Openings in the sidewalks for any other purpose, if placed outside the property line, shall be covered with approved gratings having a maximum opening between bars of one-half (1/2) inch, or with covers having a rough surface, and rabbeted flush with the sidewalk. When a cover is placed in any sidewalk, it shall be placed as near as practicable to the line of the curb. All spaces under sidewalks shall be thoroughly ventilated.

(d) Framing

All framing supporting only the sidewalk opening shall be of incombustible material and need not be fire-resistive.

(e) Guards

15

1 Metal guards will be required for openings in sidewalks in
2 accordance with the San Francisco Police Code.
3

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

JUL 31 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS TAMARAS

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 7 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors TAMARAS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

350-72
File No.

AUG - 9 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

ORIGINAL

DOCUMENTS
AUG 1 0 1972
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 362-72-2 ORDINANCE NO. 236-72

AMENDING THE ZONING MAP OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO BY ESTABLISHING AND EXTENDING DISTRICTS FOR CONTROL OF THE HEIGHT AND BULK OF BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Pursuant to Sec. 302 of the City Planning Code, Part II, Chapter II of the San Francisco Municipal Code, the following amendments to the Zoning Map of the City and County of San Francisco, duly approved by resolution of the City Planning Commission, are hereby adopted:

Those changes in property classification throughout the City and County of San Francisco shown on the 13 map sheets entitled "Height and Bulk Districts", consisting of Sectional Maps Nos. 1H through and including 13H of the Zoning Map of the City and County of San Francisco, ZM72.2, approved by the City Planning Commission June 29, 1972, which maps supersede Sectional Maps Nos. 1SH, 2SH, 4SH, 5SH and 13SH of said Zoning Map and establish and extend districts for control of the height and bulk of buildings and structures. Said Sectional Maps Nos. 1H through and including 13H are marked "Exhibit A" and are on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors under File No. 362-72

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

JUL 31 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS, TAMARAS

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 7 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors TAMARAS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

362-72-2
File No.

AUG - 9 1972
Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 363-72 ORDINANCE NO. 231-72

ORDERING THE IMPROVEMENT OF PIOCHE STREET BETWEEN CAMBRIDGE AND OXFORD STREETS APPROVING EXHIBIT PLAN OR PLANS CONFIRMING ASSESSMENT DISTRICT, AUTHORIZING THE PREPARATION OF SPECIFICATIONS, OR PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AUTHORIZING CITY AID IN THE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT OF $10,000.00.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. As recommended by the Director of Public Works, by written communication on file in the office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, dated June 16, 1972, the improvement of Pioche Street between Cambridge and Oxford Streets, is hereby ordered to be made under the direction of the Director of Public Works and pursuant to Article 6 of the Public Works Code.

Exhibit plan No. 23,353-E describing and showing the work for said improvement, are hereby approved and adopted, and the Director of Public Works is hereby directed to prepare specifications, or plans and specifications for the proposed work.

The Assessment District which will be benefited by said work and upon which the expense of said work is hereby made chargeable consists of the following lots shown in the current Block Books of the Assessor of the City and County of San Francisco:

Block 5902, Lots 1, 2, 3, 3a, 4, 4a, and 5; and

Block 5910, Lots 1, 27c, 27d, and 28.

Said Assessment District is hereby confirmed and approved.

Pursuant to Sections 228 and 229 of said Code, the assessment to be imposed on each lot within the Assessment District may be made in ten annual installments and the rate of interest on all deferred payments shall be seven percent per annum.

Section 2. For the purpose of equalizing and legalizing assessment herein provided for, City Aid in the approximate amount

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

DOCUMENTS
AUG 10 1972
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

of $10,000.00 is hereby authorized and approved, and said sum is available for the above improvement.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 31 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.
~~None: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS TAMARAS
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 7 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.
~~None: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors TAMARAS
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Clerk

363-72 AUG - 9 1972
File No. Approved
Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-9 ORDINANCE NO. 232-72

APPROPRIATING $480,567.00 FOR OPERATIONS, SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, RESCINDING $100,610.25 FROM SPECIAL SERVICES, HANDICAPPED PROGRAM APPROPRIATION, RECREATION AND PARK DEPARTMENT, AN EMERGENCY ORDINANCE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
R 6773C	AFDC - Federal Administration Allowance	$180,198.00	
R 6781C	Adult Categorical Assistance Programs - Federal Administration Allowance	180,227.25	
R 6836	Revenue from Private Sources- Social Service Programs	19,531.50	
G.L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance - Recreation and Park	100,610.25	
Social Services			
2.169.840.103	Recreation Center for the Handicapped - Social Rehabilatation Training Program for Adults		$240,303.00
2.169.840.114	Day Care Services to Handicapped Children		162,138.00
2.169.840.115	Day Care Services - San Francisco Community Children's Nursery		78,126.00

Section 2. The following appropriation is hereby rescinded:

Recreation and Park			
2.651.298.000	Special Services, Handicapped Program	$100,610.25	
G.L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance.		$100,610.25

Section 3. This ordinance is passed as an emergency measure and the Board of Supervisors does hereby declare by the vote by which this ordinance is passed that an actual emergency exists and that this ordinance be made effective forthwith, the nature of the emergency being the uninterrupted operation of the Social Services Department.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Passed as an emergency measure—Board of Supervisors, San Francisco, AUG 14 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA FEINSTEIN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

ACTING Clerk

201-72-9 AUG 16 1972 Joseph L. Alioto

File No. Approved Mayor

DOCUMENTS
AUG 25 1972
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 201-72-8 ORDINANCE NO. 233-72

APPROPRIATING $88,000 FOR OVERTIME, RESCINDING $88,000 FROM EXTENDED WORK WEEK APPROPRIATIONS, JUVENILE COURT.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
G.L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance - General Fund	$88,000	
Juvenile Court			
2.187.111.000	Overtime		$40,000
2.188.111.000	Overtime		48,000

Section 2. The following appropriations are hereby rescinded:

Juvenile Court			
2.187.113.000	Extended Work Week	40,000	
2.188.113.000	Extended Work Week	48,000	
G.L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance - General Fund		88,000

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 7 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors TAMARAS

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 14 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

ACTING Clerk

201-72-8
File No.

AUG 16 1972
Approved

Mayor

ORIGINAL

FILE NO. 362-72-1 ORDINANCE NO. 234-72

AMENDING PART II, CHAPTER II, SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE (CITY PLANNING CODE) TO CREATE A CITYWIDE SERIES OF ZONING DISTRICTS FOR CONTROL OF THE HEIGHT AND BULK OF BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES: AMENDING ARTICLE 1 THEREOF BY AMENDING SECTIONS 102.5 AND 102.24 WHICH DEFINE "DISTRICT" AND "STREET", ADDING SECTIONS 102.11.5 AND 102.20.5 TO DEFINE "HEIGHT" AND "PLAN DIMENSIONS", AMENDING SECTIONS 105 AND 105.1 PERTAINING TO THE ZONING MAP, AMENDING SECTIONS 107 AND 108 PERTAINING TO CONFORMITY TO THE CODE, AMENDING SECTION 120 REFERRING TO HEIGHT AND BULK LIMITATIONS, AMENDING SECTION 121 TO ADD A REQUIREMENT FOR SCREENING OF ROOFTOP FEATURES, AMENDING SECTION 150 PERTAINING TO ESTABLISHMENT OF NON-CONFORMING BUILDINGS AND USES, AND DELETING SECTIONS 120.1 THROUGH 120.6; AMENDING ARTICLE 2 THEREOF BY AMENDING SECTIONS 234, 234.1 AND 234.2 PERTAINING TO PUBLIC USE DISTRICTS; AMENDING ARTICLE 2.5 THEREOF IN ITS ENTIRETY BY AMENDING, ADDING AND DELETING VARIOUS SECTIONS PERTAINING TO HEIGHT AND BULK LIMITATIONS; AMENDING ARTICLE 3 THEREOF BY AMENDING SECTIONS 302, 304, 305 AND 308.1 PERTAINING TO AMENDMENTS, PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS, VARIANCES, AND APPEALS TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS; AMENDING ARTICLE 6 THEREOF BY AMENDING SECTION 602.8 WHICH DEFINES "HEIGHT" AS IT PERTAINS TO SIGNS; AND PROVIDING FOR A SAVINGS CLAUSE.

DOCUMENTS
AUG 25 1972
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Article 1 of Part II, Chapter II, San Francisco Municipal Code (City Planning Code) is hereby amended by amending Sections 102.5, 102.24, 105, 105.1, 107, 108, 120, 121 and 150 and by adding Sections 102.11.5 and 102.20.5 to read as follows:

SEC. 102.5. District. A portion of the territory of the City within which certain regulations and requirements or various combinations thereof apply under the provisions of this Code. The term "district" shall include any use, special use, height and bulk, or special sign district. The term "R district" shall mean any R-1-D, R-1, R-2, R-3, R-3.5, R-4, R-5, or Residential-Commercial Combining district. The term "C district" shall mean any C-1, C-2, C-3, or C-M district. The term "C-3 district" shall mean any C-3-O, C-3-R, C-3-G, or C-3-S district. The term "M district" shall mean any M-1 or M-2 district. Each use district shall be deemed to be less restricted than the districts which precede it in Section 104, except that such order shall not necessarily apply to the Residential-Commercial Combining districts or among the various C-3 districts. A less restricted use shall mean a use first permitted as a principal use in a less restricted use district.

SEC. 102.11.5. Height (Of a Building or Structure). The vertical distance by which a building or structure rises above a certain point of measurement, which point shall be taken as indicated herein. For this purpose, the term "building" shall be deemed to include the term "structure".

(a) In the case of either (b) or (c) below, such point shall be taken at the center line of the building or, where the building steps laterally in relation to a street that is the basis for height measurement, separate points shall be taken at the center line of each building step.

(b) Where the lot is level with or slopes downward from a street at the center line of the building or building step, such point shall be taken at curb level on such street. This point shall be used for height measurement only for a lot depth not extending beyond a line 100 feet from and parallel to such street, or beyond a line equidistant between such street and the street on the opposite side of the block, whichever depth is greater. Measurement of height for any portion of the lot extending beyond such line shall be considered in relation to the opposite (lower) end of the lot, and that portion shall be considered an upward sloping lot in accordance with subsection (c) below, whether or not the lot also has frontage on a lower street.

(c) Where the lot slopes upward from a street at the center line of the building or building step, such point shall be taken at curb level for purposes of measuring the height of the closest part of the building within 10 feet of the property line of such street; at every other cross-section of the building, at right angles to the center line of the building or building step, such point shall be taken as the average of the ground elevations at either side of the building or building step at that cross-section. The ground elevations used shall be either existing elevations or the elevations resulting from new grading operations encompassing an entire block. Elevations beneath the building shall be taken by projecting a straight line between ground elevations at the exterior walls at either side of the entire building in the same plane.

(d) Where the lot has frontage on two or more streets, the owner may choose the street or streets from which the measurement of height is to be taken, within the scope of the rules stated above.

Where height limits for buildings and structures are established by this Code, the upper points to be taken for measurement of height shall be as prescribed in the provisions relating to such height limits.

SEC. 102.20.5. Plan Dimensions. The linear horizontal dimensions of a building or structure, at a given level, between the outside surfaces of its exterior walls. The "Length" of a building or structure is the greatest plan dimension parallel to an exterior wall or walls, and is equivalent to the horizontal dimension of the corresponding elevation of the building or structure at that level. The "Diagonal Dimension" of a building or structure is the plan dimension between the two most separated points on the exterior walls.

SEC. 102.24. Street. A right-of-way, 30 feet or more in width, permanently dedicated to common and general use by the public, including any avenue, drive, boulevard, or similar way, but not including any freeway or highway without a general right of access for abutting properties.

SEC. 105. Zoning Map. The designations, locations and boundaries of the districts established by this Code shall be shown upon the "Zoning Map of the City and County of San Francisco" which shall consist of a series of numbered sectional maps. Wherever any uncertainty exists as to the boundary of any district as shown on said sectional maps, the following rules shall apply:

(a) Where boundary lines are indicated as following streets and alleys within the right-of-way, they shall be construed as following the center lines of such streets and alleys;

(b) Where boundary lines are indicated as approximately following lot lines, such lot lines shall be construed to be such boundaries;

(c) Where a boundary line divides a lot or crosses unsubdivided property, the location of such boundary shall be as indicated upon the Zoning Map using the scale appearing on such map;

(d) Where a lot held in one ownership and of record at the effective date of this Code is divided by a use district boundary line, the entire lot shall be construed to be within the less restricted use district; provided, that this construction shall not apply if it increases the area of the less restricted portion of the lot by more than twenty (20) per cent;

(e) Where further uncertainty exists, the Planning Commission upon written application, or on its own motion, shall by resolution determine the location of a disputed boundary, giving due consideration to the apparent indicated location thereof and the scale of the Zoning Map and the express purposes of this Code;

(f) Wherever any property is not under these rules specifically included in any use district shown on the Zoning Map, such property is hereby declared

to be in an R-1-D district, except that all property owned on the effective date of this amendment by the United States of America, State of California, City and County of San Francisco, or other governmental agency and within the City and County of San Francisco but not within the area covered by Sectional Maps Nos. 1 through 13 of the Zoning Map is hereby declared to be in a P district until reclassified in accordance with the provisions of this Code;

(g) Wherever any property is not under these rules specifically included in any height and bulk district shown on the Zoning Map, such property is hereby declared to be in a 40-X height and bulk district, except that all property owned on the effective date of this amendment by the United States of America, State of California, City and County of San Francisco, or other governmental agency and within the City and County of San Francisco but not within the area covered by Sectional Maps Nos. 1H through 13H of the Zoning Map is hereby declared to be in an OS (Open Space) district unless reclassified in accordance with the provisions of this Code, with the exception of Yerba Buena Island and Treasure Island which are hereby declared to be in a 40-X height and bulk district.

SEC. 105.1. Zoning Map Incorporated Herein. The Zoning Map of the City and County of San Francisco referred to in Section 105, the original of which is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors under File No. 4608, is hereby incorporated herein as though fully set forth, and the designations, locations and boundaries of districts shall be as shown thereon, subject to the provisions of Section 105 hereof. The Zoning Map may be amended by ordinance adopted by the Board of Supervisors in accordance with Section 302(c), relating to amendments approved by the Planning Commission, or by ordinance adopted by the Board of Supervisors in accordance with Sections 302(c) and 308.1(d), relating to amendments disapproved by the Planning Commission. Such amendments whether heretofore or hereafter adopted shall not be printed or reprinted as part of the City Planning Code, but the changes so authorized thereupon shall be incorporated in the Zoning Map and shall be included in any subsequent editions thereof.

SEC. 107. Conformity of Buildings and Spaces Required.

(a) No building shall be constructed, reconstructed, enlarged, altered or relocated so as to have or result in a greater height, bulk or floor area ratio, a higher proportion of lot coverage, a greater number of dwelling units, less required open space as defined in this Code, or less off-street parking space

or loading space than permissible under the limitations set forth herein for the district or districts in which such building is located.

(b) No existing building, the use of which conforms to the use regulations of this Code, but which fails to meet the requirements of this Code in any manner as described in subsection (a) above or occupies a lot that is smaller in dimension or area than required by this Code shall be constructed, reconstructed, enlarged, altered or relocated so as to increase the discrepancy between existing conditions on the lot and the required standards for new construction set forth in this Code; but no such building shall be deemed to be a non-conforming building within the meaning of Sections 150 through 156 of this Code.

(c) No required open space, off-street parking space or loading space existing or provided hereafter about, in or on any building shall be reduced below the minimum requirements therefor set forth in this Code, or further reduced if already less than said minimum requirements. No required open space, off-street parking space or loading space existing or hereafter provided for a building or use and necessary to meet or meet partially the requirements of this Code for such building or use shall be considered as all or part of the required open space, off-street parking space or loading space required for any other building or use; except as provided in Section 145 of this Code for the collective provision or joint use of parking.

SEC. 108. Conformity of Dwellings Required in Conversions. The conversion of any building into a dwelling, or the conversion of any dwelling so as to accommodate an increased number of dwelling units, shall be permitted only within a district in which a new building for the same use would be permitted under this Code, and only when the resulting building will comply with the requirements governing new construction in such district; provided, that where a lawfully existing building is to be converted with no enlargement of the building, the lot coverage may be one-fifth (1/5) greater and the depth of rear yard may be one-fifth (1/5) less than would be required for new construction, and the conversion may be permitted regardless of any failure of the existing building to meet the requirements of this Code with respect to floor area ratio, height or bulk.

SEC. 120. Height and Bulk Limitations. Buildings and structures shall be subject to the height and bulk limits established by Article 2.5 of this Code for use districts and for height and bulk districts.

Sec. 121. Screening of Rooftop Features. Rooftop mechanical equipment and appurtenances to be used in the operation or maintenance of a building shall be arranged so as not to be visible from any point at or below the roof level of the subject building. This requirement shall apply in construction of new buildings, and in any alteration of mechanical systems of existing buildings that results in significant changes in such rooftop equipment and appurtenances. The features so regulated shall in all cases be either enclosed by outer building walls or parapets, or grouped and screened in a suitable manner, or designed in themselves so that they are balanced and integrated with respect to the design of the building. Minor features not exceeding one foot in height shall be exempted from this regulation.

SEC. 150. Non-conforming Buildings and Uses, General.

(a) Any use lawfully occupying a building or land at the effective date of this Code, or of amendments thereto, that does not conform to the use regulations for the district in which it is located shall be deemed to be a non-conforming use and may be continued, except as otherwise provided in Sections 151 through 156.

(b) Any building lawfully existing at the effective date of this Code, or of amendments thereto, that lawfully is wholly or partially used or designed for use contrary to the use regulations for the district in which it is located shall be deemed to be a non-conforming building and may be so used or continue in such use, except as otherwise provided in Sections 151 through 156. Maintenance and minor repairs necessary to keep a non-conforming building in sound condition during such continuance shall be permitted.

(c) Any building or use for which a permit was lawfully granted prior to May 2, 1960, pursuant to the City Planning Code provisions in effect on that date, and which was thereafter commenced and completed in accordance with such provisions, shall be deemed to have been a lawfully existing building or use on that date. Any building or use for which a permit has been lawfully granted pursuant to the provisions of this Code relating to amendments, and which has thereafter been commenced and completed in accordance with such provisions, shall be deemed to be a lawfully existing building or use at the time of the amendment that causes it to become non-conforming.

Section 2. Article 1 of Part II, Chapter II, San Francisco Municipal Code (City Planning Code) is hereby amended by deleting Sections 120.1, 120.2, 120.3, 120.4, 120.5 and 120.6.

Section 3. Article 2 of Part II, Chapter II, San Francisco Municipal Code (City Planning Code) is hereby amended by amending Sections 234, 234.1 and 234.2 to read as follows:

SEC. 234. P Districts. In addition to the use districts otherwise established by this Code, there shall also be in the City a Public Use District herein referred to as a P district, to apply to land that is owned by a governmental agency and in some form of public use, including open space. The purpose of designating such land as a P district on the Zoning Map is to relate the Zoning Map to actual land use and to the Master Plan with respect to such land. Any lot in a P district may be occupied by a principal use listed in Section 234.1, or by a conditional use listed in Section 234.2, subject to applicable regulations of this Code including the limitations of Section 290 for OS (Open Space) districts.

SEC. 234.1. Principal Uses Permitted, P Districts.

(a) Buildings and uses of governmental agencies not subject to regulation by this Code.

(b) Public buildings and uses of the City and County of San Francisco, and of other governmental agencies that are subject to regulation by this Code, when in conformity with the Master Plan and the provisions of other applicable codes, laws, ordinances and regulations.

SEC. 234.2. Conditional Uses, P Districts. The following uses shall be subject to approval by the City Planning Commission, as provided in Section 303 of this Code:

(a) Parochial or private elementary or secondary school, either non-profit or operated for profit, attendance at which satisfies the requirements of the compulsory education laws of the State of California;

(b) Church;

(c) Uses permitted as conditional uses in R-1-D districts by Section 201.2(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g) and (i).

Section 4. Article 2.5 of Part II, Chapter II, San Francisco Municipal Code (City Planning Code) is hereby amended by amending Sections 250, 251, 252, 260, 261, 262, 263 and 290 and by adding Sections 263.1, 263.2, 263.3, 270 and 271 to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2.5
HEIGHT AND BULK DISTRICTS

SEC. 250. Height and Bulk Districts Established.

SEC. 251. Height and Bulk Districts: Purposes.

SEC. 252. Classes of Height and Bulk Districts.

SEC. 260. Height Limits: Measurement.

SEC. 261. Additional Height Limits Applicable to Certain Use Districts.

SEC. 262. Additional Height Limits Applicable to Signs.

SEC. 263. Height Limits: Special Exceptions.

SEC. 263.1. Special Exceptions: Southern Edge of Jackson Square.

SEC. 263.2. Special Exceptions: North of Ferry Building.

SEC. 263.3. Special Exceptions: South of Ferry Building.

SEC. 270. Bulk Limits: Measurement.

SEC. 271. Bulk Limits: Special Exceptions.

SEC. 290. Height and Bulk Limits for Open Space Districts.

SEC. 250. Height and Bulk Districts Established.

(a) In order to carry out further the purposes of this Code, height and bulk districts are hereby established, subject to the provisions of this Article 2.5.

(b) No building or structure or part thereof shall be permitted to exceed, except as stated in Section 107 of this Code, the height and bulk limits set forth in this Article for the district in which it is located, including the height limits for use districts set forth in Section 261.

(c) The establishment of these height and bulk districts and the repeal and replacement of special height districts or height limits previously in effect in the City shall in no way be deemed to confer legal non-conforming status upon any building or structure constructed, reconstructed, enlarged, altered or relocated in violation of the height districts or limits previously in effect.

(d) In the case of any apparent inconsistency among requirements of this Code applicable to the same property or development, including but not limited to standards for height, bulk, floor area ratio, coverage, yards and dwelling unit density, the most restrictive of such requirements shall prevail.

(e) The provisions of this Article 2.5 shall apply to all properties and developments, both public and private, including those of the City and County of San Francisco.

(f) The requirements of height and bulk districts established by this Article 2.5 shall not apply to buildings and structures on sites for which a redeveloper had been formally selected by the Redevelopment Agency of the City prior to August 26, 1971, for development in a Redevelopment Project Area in accordance with an agreement that specifically committed the City to a height or bulk configuration not consistent with the provisions of this Article for height and bulk districts.

SEC. 251. Height and Bulk Districts: Purposes. In addition to the purposes of this Code as stated in Section 101, these height and bulk districts are established for further purposes of implementing the Urban Design element and other elements of the Master Plan, according to the objectives, principles and policies stated therein. Among these purposes are the following:

(a) Relating of the height of buildings to important attributes of the city pattern and to the height and character of existing development;

(b) Relating of the bulk of buildings to the prevailing scale of development to avoid an overwhelming or dominating appearance in new construction;

(c) Promotion of building forms that will respect and improve the integrity of open spaces and other public areas;

(d) Promotion of harmony in the visual relationships and transitions between new and older buildings;

(e) Protection and improvement of important city resources and of the neighborhood environment;

(f) Conservation of natural areas and other open spaces; and

(g) Direction of new development to locations that are appropriate in terms of land use and transportation.

SEC. 252. Classes of Height and Bulk Districts. The City is hereby divided into classes of height and bulk districts as indicated on the Zoning Map and in this Article 2.5. The original of the sectional maps establishing said districts is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors under File No. 36A-72-2. The height limits for each such district are specified on said map by numerical designations in feet, and the bulk limits are designated thereon by letter symbols referring to the limitations upon the plan dimensions of buildings and structures set forth in Section 270 of this Code.

SEC. 260. Height Limits: Measurement.

(a) Method of measurement. The limits upon the height of buildings and structures shall be as specified on the Zoning Map. In the measurement of height for purposes of such limits, the following rules shall be applicable:

1. The point above which such measurement shall be taken shall be as specified in the definition of "height" in this Code.
2. The upper point to which such measurement shall be taken shall be the highest point on the finished roof in the case of a flat roof, and the average height of the rise in the case of a pitched roof, or any higher point of a feature not exempted under subsection (b) below.
3. In cases where the height limit is 65 feet or less and a street from which height measurements are made slopes laterally along the lot, or the ground slopes laterally on a lot that also slopes upward from the street, there shall be a maximum width for the portion of the building or structure that may be measured from a single point at curb or ground level, according to the definition of "height", as specified in the following table. These requirements shall not apply to any property to which the bulk limitations in Section 270 of this Code are applicable.

TABLE 6

Height Measurement on Lateral Slopes
Where Height Limit is 65 Feet or Less

Average Slope of Curb or Ground from which Height is Measured	Maximum Width for Portion of Building that May be Measured from a Single Point
10 per cent or less	No requirement
More than 10 per cent but no more than 15 per cent	80 feet
More than 15 per cent but no more than 20 per cent	65 feet
More than 20 per cent but no more than 25 per cent	45 feet
More than 25 per cent	35 feet

(b) Exemptions. The features listed in this subsection shall be exempt from the height limits established by this Code, in an amount up to but not exceeding that which is specified.

1. The following features shall be exempt, provided the limitations indicated for each are observed, and provided further that the sum of the horizontal areas of all features listed in this paragraph (1) shall not exceed 20 per cent of the horizontal area of the roof above which they are situated, or 20 per cent of the horizontal area permitted for buildings and structures under any bulk limitations

in Section 270 of this Code applicable to the subject property, whichever is greater. Such sum may be increased to 30 per cent of either such area, however, by unroofed screening designed either to obscure the features listed under (A) and (B) below or to provide a more balanced or graceful silhouette for the top of the building or structure.

(A) Mechanical equipment and appurtenances necessary to the operation or maintenance of the building or structure itself, including chimneys, ventilators, plumbing vent stacks, cooling towers, water tanks and window washing equipment, together with visual screening for any such features. This exemption shall be limited to the top 10 feet of such features where the height limit is 65 feet or less, and the top 16 feet of such features where the height limit is more than 65 feet.

(B) Elevator, stair and mechanical penthouses, fire towers and skylights. This exemption shall be limited to the top 10 feet of such features where the height limit is 65 feet or less, and the top 16 feet of such features where the height limit is more than 65 feet.

(C) Stage and scenery lofts.

(D) Ornamental and symbolic features of public and religious buildings and structures, including towers, spires, cupolas, belfries and domes, where such features are not used for human occupancy.

2. The following features shall be exempt, without regard to their horizontal area, provided the limitations indicated for each are observed.

(A) Railings, parapets and catwalks, with a maximum height of 4 feet.

(B) Open railings, catwalks and fire escapes required by law, wherever situated.

(C) Unroofed recreation facilities with open fencing, including tennis and basketball courts at roof level, swimming pools with a maximum height of 4 feet and play equipment with a maximum height of 10 feet.

(D) Unenclosed seating areas limited to tables, chairs and benches, and related wind screens, lattices and sunshades with a maximum height of 10 feet.

(E) Landscaping, with a maximum height of 4 feet for all features other than plant materials.

(F) Short-term parking of passenger automobiles, without additional structures or equipment other than trellises or similar overhead screening for such automobiles with a maximum height of 8 feet.

(G) Amusement parks, carnivals and circuses, where otherwise permitted as temporary uses.

(H) Flag poles and flags, clothes poles and clothes lines, and weather vanes.

(I) Radio and television antennas where permitted as accessory uses, and towers and antennas for sending or receiving of radio and television signals where permitted as principal or conditional uses by this Code.

(J) Warning and navigation signals and beacons, light standards and similar devices, not including any sign regulated by this Code.

(K) Public monuments owned by government agencies.

(L) Cranes, scaffolding and batch plants erected temporarily at active construction sites.

(M) Structures and equipment necessary for the operation of industrial plants, transportation facilities, public utilities and government installations, where otherwise permitted by this Code and where such structures and equipment do not contain separate floors.

(N) Buildings, structures and equipment of the San Francisco Port Commission, where not subject to this Code due to provisions of the San Francisco Charter or State law.

SEC. 261. Additional Height Limits Applicable to Certain Use Districts.

(a) Notwithstanding any height limit established by this Article 2.5 to the contrary, the height of dwellings in certain use districts established by Article 1 of this Code shall be further limited by this Section 261. The measurement of such height shall be as prescribed by Section 260.

(b) No dwelling in any R-1-D or R-1 district shall exceed a height of 35 feet, except that the permitted height shall be reduced to 30 feet where the average ground elevation at the rear line of the lot is lower by 20 or more feet than at the front line thereof, and shall be increased to 40 feet where the average ground elevation at the rear line of the lot is higher by 20 or more feet than at the front line thereof.

(c) No dwelling in any R-2, R-3, R-3.5, R-3-C or R-3.5-C district shall exceed a height of 40 feet. This limitation shall include dwellings in R-3.5 and R-3.5-C districts which are transitional uses.

SEC. 262. Additional Height Limits Applicable to Signs.

(a) The height limits established by this Article 2.5 shall apply to all signs regulated by this Code. No sign shall be erected, placed, replaced, reconstructed or relocated except in conformity with the provisions of this Article, whether such sign is free standing or attached to a building or structure.

(b) The height of signs is also regulated by Article 6 of this Code, and in each case the most restrictive of the applicable height limitations shall prevail.

SEC. 263. Height Limits: Special Exceptions. In the height and bulk districts indicated in the following Sections, buildings and structures exceeding the prescribed height limits may be approved by the City Planning Commission according to the procedures for conditional use approval in Section 303 of this Code; provided, however, that such exceptions may be permitted only in the areas specified and only to the extent stated in each Section.

SEC. 263.1. Special Exceptions: Southern Edge of Jackson Square.

(a) In the 65-D-2 height and bulk district, as designated on Sectional Map No. 1H of the Zoning Map, height exceptions may be approved by the City Planning Commission in appropriate cases, up to but not to exceed a height of 200 feet.

(b) In acting upon any application under this Section, the City Planning Commission shall consider the following criteria in addition to those stated in Section 303(c):

1. The siting of buildings or structures so as to produce a stepping down of height from the Downtown Office district to the area known as Jackson Square;
2. Avoidance of excessive bulk, intrusiveness or a continuous wall of buildings that would adversely affect views, penetration of sunlight or pedestrian amenity in Jackson Square or in any other area; and
3. Respect for the historical and architectural character and special scale of Jackson Square.

SEC. 263.2. Special Exceptions: North of Ferry Building.

(a) In the 84-X-1 height and bulk district as designated on Sectional Map No. 1H of the Zoning Map, height exceptions may be approved by the City Planning Commission in appropriate cases as provided herein. The purpose of providing for such exceptions is to encourage greater flexibility in project design and a gradual stepping down of the height of buildings from The Embarcadero toward the Bay. As used in this Section, a "project area" shall be defined as the area between the north or east curb line of The Embarcadero (generally 60 feet inland from the waterfront line) and the Pier Head Line with boundaries as set by the Port Commission in any agreement entered into with a developer.

(b) Such height exceptions may be permitted provided that:

1. The height of the building or structure so approved by the City Planning Commission shall not exceed 125 feet; and
2. Within this 125-foot maximum, there shall be a limitation on permitted building volume located above the basic height limit of 84 feet, calculated as the product of 41 feet (the difference between 125 feet and 84 feet) and fifteen (15) per cent of the project area. For purposes of the foregoing calculation only, the project area may include part or all of the adjacent 65-D-1 height and bulk district as well as part or all of the 84-X-1 height and bulk district.

(c) In acting upon any application under this Section, the City Planning Commission shall consider the following criteria in addition to those stated in Section 303(c):

1. The development criteria for the Northern Waterfront Special Use District No. 1 as set forth in Section 240.1; and
2. The siting of buildings or structures so that higher elements are located nearest The Embarcadero and lower elements outward from The Embarcadero toward the Bay, with a gradual stepping down in height.

(d) No exception from the height limit shall be permitted in the 65-D-1 height and bulk district.

SEC. 263.3. Special Exceptions: South of Ferry Building.

(a) In the 84-X-2 height and bulk district as designated on Sectional Map No. 1H of the Zoning Map, height exceptions may be approved by the City Planning Commission in appropriate cases as provided herein. The purpose of providing for such exceptions is to encourage greater flexibility in project design. As

used in this Section, a "project area" shall be defined as the area between the north or east curb line of The Embarcadero (generally 60 feet inland from the waterfront line) and the Pier Head Line with boundaries as set by the Port Commission in any agreement entered into with a developer.

(b) Such height exceptions may be permitted provided that:

1. The height of the building or structure so approved by the City Planning Commission shall not exceed 175 feet; and
2. Within this 175-foot maximum, there shall be a limitation on permitted building volume located above the basic height limit of 84 feet, calculated as the product of 91 feet (the difference between 175 feet and 84 feet) and ten (10) per cent of the project area.

(c) In acting upon any application under this Section, the City Planning Commission shall consider the following criteria in addition to those stated in Section 303(c):

1. The development criteria for the Northern Waterfront Special Use District No. 1 as set forth in Section 240.1; and
2. The siting of buildings or structures so that higher elements are located nearest The Embarcadero and lower elements outward from The Embarcadero toward the Bay, with a gradual stepping down in height.

SEC. 270. Bulk Limits: Measurement.

(a) The limits upon the bulk of buildings and structures shall be as stated in this Section and in Section 271. The terms "height", "plan dimensions", "length" and "diagonal dimension" shall be as defined in this Code. In each height and bulk district, the maximum plan dimensions shall be as specified in the following table, at all horizontal cross-sections above the height indicated.

TABLE 7
Bulk Limits

District Symbol on Zoning Map	Height Above Which Maximum Dimensions Apply (in feet)	Maximum Plan Dimensions (in feet)	
		Length	Diagonal Dimension
A	40	110	125
B	50	110	125
C	80	110	125
D	40	110	140
E	65	110	140
F	80	110	140
G	80	170	200
H	100	170	200
I	150	170	200
J	40	250	300
K	60	250	300
L	80	250	300
M	100	250	300
OS	See Section 290.		
X	This table not applicable. But see Section 260(a)3.		

(b) These limits shall not apply to the buildings, structures and equipment listed in Section 260(b)2(K), (L), (M) and (N) of this Code, subject to the limitations expressed therein.

SEC. 271. Bulk Limits: Special Exceptions.

(a) General. The bulk limits prescribed by Section 270 have been carefully considered in relation to objectives and policies for conservation and change in San Francisco. There may be some exceptional cases in which these limits may properly be permitted to be exceeded to a certain degree, however, following public review and exploration of alternatives, provided there are adequate compensating factors. Such deviation might occur, when the criteria of this Section are met, for one or both of the following positive reasons:

1. Achievement of a distinctly better design, in both a public and a private sense, than would be possible with strict adherence to the bulk limits, avoiding an unnecessary prescription of building form while carrying out the intent of the bulk limits and the principles and policies of the Master Plan.
2. Development of a building or structure with widespread public service benefits and significance to the community at large, where compelling functional requirements of the specific building or structure make necessary such a deviation.

(b) Procedures. Deviations from the bulk limits under this Section shall be permitted only upon approval by the City Planning Commission according to the procedures for conditional use approval in Section 303 of this Code.

(c) Criteria. In acting upon any application for a conditional use to permit the bulk limits to be exceeded under this Section, the City Planning Commission shall consider the following standards and criteria in addition to those stated in Section 303(c) of this Code:

1. The appearance of bulk in the building, structure or development shall be reduced by means of at least one and preferably a combination of the following factors, so as to produce the impression of an aggregate of parts rather than a single building mass:
   (A) Major variations in the planes of wall surfaces, in either depth or direction, that significantly alter the mass;
   (B) Significant differences in the heights of various portions of the building, structure or development that divide the mass into distinct elements;

(C) Differences in materials, colors or scales of the facades that produce separate major elements;

(D) Compensation for those portions of the building, structure or development that may exceed the bulk limits by corresponding reduction of other portions below the maximum bulk permitted; and

(E) In cases where two or more buildings, structures or towers are contained within a single development, a wide separation between such buildings, structures or towers.

2. In every case the building, structure or development shall be made compatible with the character and development of the surrounding area by means of all of the following factors:

(A) A silhouette harmonious with natural land forms and building patterns, including the patterns produced by height limits;

(B) Either maintenance of an overall height similar to that of surrounding development or a sensitive transition, where appropriate, to development of a dissimilar character;

(C) Use of materials, colors and scales either similar to or harmonizing with those of nearby development; and

(D) Preservation or enhancement of the pedestrian environment by maintenance of pleasant scale and visual interest.

3. While the above factors must be present to a considerable degree for any bulk limit to be exceeded, these factors must be present to a greater degree where both the maximum length and the maximum diagonal dimension are to be exceeded than where only one maximum dimension is to be exceeded.

SEC. 290. Height and Bulk Limits for Open Space Districts. In the Open Space districts designated by the symbol "OS" on Sectional Maps Nos. 1H through 13H of the Zoning Map, the height and bulk of buildings and structures shall be determined in accordance with the objectives, principles and policies of the Master Plan, and no building or structure or addition thereto shall be permitted unless in conformity with the Master Plan. The inclusion of land in Open Space districts is intended to indicate its principal or exclusive purpose as open space, with future development of any character strictly limited. The exemptions from height and bulk limitations set forth in Section 260(b) of this Code shall not be applicable to Open Space districts unless in conformity with the Master Plan.

Section 5. Article 2.5 of Part II, Chapter II, San Francisco Municipal Code (City Planning Code) is hereby amended by deleting Sections 253, 254, 264, 275, 276, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 291, 291.1, 291.2, 291.3, 291.4, 291.5, 292, 292.1, 292.2, 292.3, 293, 293.1, 293.2, 294, 294.1, 294.2, 294.3, 295, 295.1, 295.2, 295.3, 296, 296.1, 296.2, 296.3 and 296.4.

Section 6. Article 3 of Part II, Chapter II, San Francisco Municipal Code (City Planning Code) is hereby amended by amending Sections 302, 304, 305 and 308.1 to read as follows:

SEC. 302. Amendments.

(a) General. Whenever the public necessity, convenience and general welfare require, the Board of Supervisors may, by ordinance, amend any part of this Code. Such amendments may include reclassification of property (changes in district boundaries), changes in the text of the Code, or establishment, abolition or modification of a set-back line. The procedures for amendments shall be as specified in this Section and in Sections 306 through 306.5.

(b) Initiation. An amendment may be initiated by the Board of Supervisors or by a resolution of intention by the City Planning Commission, or, except for changes in the text of the Code, by application of one or more interested property owners or their authorized agents. An interested property owner is hereby defined as an owner of real property that is either within the area included in the application or within a distance of 300 feet of the exterior boundaries of such area, or at a greater distance therefrom where such property might be affected by development currently permitted by this Code within the area.

(c) Determination. The City Planning Commission shall hold a hearing on the proposed amendment. If, following its hearing, the City Planning Commission finds from the facts presented that the public necessity, convenience and general welfare require the proposed amendment or any part thereof, it shall approve such amendment or part, and otherwise it shall disapprove the same. If approved by the City Planning Commission in whole or in part, the proposed amendment or part shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors, together with a copy of the resolution of approval, and the Board of Supervisors may adopt such amendment or part by a majority vote. Disapproval of the proposed amendment or part by the City Planning Commission shall have the following effect, depending upon the type of amendment involved:

1. A proposed amendment or part that had been initiated by the Board of Supervisors to change the text of the Code shall be presented to said Board, together with a copy of the resolution of disapproval, and said amendment or part may be adopted by said Board by a majority vote.
2. A proposed amendment or part that had been initiated by the Board of Supervisors to reclassify property or to establish, abolish or modify a set-back line shall be presented to said Board, together with a copy of the resolution of disapproval, and said amendment or part may be adopted by said Board only by a vote of not less than two-thirds (2/3) of all the members of said Board.
3. In all other cases, the action of the City Planning Commission shall be final, except upon the filing of a valid appeal to the Board of Supervisors as provided in Section 308.1 in the case of a proposed amendment or part that had been initiated by application to reclassify property or to establish, abolish or modify a set-back line.

(d) Referral of proposed text amendments back to City Planning Commission. In acting upon any proposed amendment to the text of the Code, the Board of Supervisors may modify said amendment but shall not take final action upon any material modification that has not been approved or disapproved by the City Planning Commission. Should the amendment be so materially modified while it is before said Board, said amendment as so modified shall be referred back to the City Planning Commission for its consideration. In all such cases of referral back, the amendment as so modified shall be heard by the City Planning Commission according to the requirements for a new proposal, except that newspaper notice required under Section 306.3 need be given only ten (10) days prior to the date of the hearing.

(e) Effect of reclassification or set-back proceedings upon permit applications. No application for a building permit on any property or for any other permit or license for a new use of any property, filed subsequent to the day that an application has been filed or a resolution of intention has been adopted for the reclassification of such property or for the establishment or change of a building set-back line thereon, shall be approved by the Department of City Planning while proceedings are pending on such reclassification or establishment or change of set-back line, unless the construction and use proposed under that permit or license would conform both to the existing classification of such property or set-back line thereon and also to the different classification or set-back under consideration in those proceedings; provided that if final action on such reclassification or establishment or change of building set-back line has not been taken by the Board of Supervisors during the following time periods after the start of the proceedings, conformity to the different classification or set-back under consideration shall no longer be required:

1. Two years in the case of a city-wide or major sub-area reclassification as described in Section 306.3(b)2 of this Code;

2. One year in all other cases; and

3. In addition to the above time periods, the Board of Supervisors may by resolution extend such time for a further period of up to six months.

(f) Effect of text amendment proceedings upon permit applications. No permit or license for any construction or use which would be newly prohibited by an amendment to the text of the City Planning Code shall be granted or issued on or after the effective date of such text amendment. In the case of concurrent proceedings for both a text amendment and a property reclassification or establishment or change of a building set-back line as described in subsection (e) above, the more restrictive requirement with respect to permits and licenses shall prevail.

(g) Subsequent action. In any case in which a permit or license has been fully applied for prior to the taking effect of subsection (e) above, or lawfully granted prior to the taking effect of subsection (f) above, such application, permit or license shall continue to be valid provided it is pursued and exercised, and provided further that any construction or other action of the applicant under such application, permit or license is commenced and diligently prosecuted to completion.

SEC. 304. Planned Unit Developments. The City Planning Commission may authorize as conditional uses, in accordance with the provisions of Section 303, Planned Unit Developments subject to the further standards and procedures of this Section. After review of any proposed development, the City Planning Commission may authorize such development as submitted or may modify, alter, adjust or amend the plan before authorization, and in authorizing it may prescribe other conditions as provided in Section 303(d). The development as authorized shall be subject to all conditions so imposed and shall be excepted from other provisions of this Code only to the extent specified in the authorization. The proposed development shall under no circumstances be excepted from any height limit established by Article 2.5 of this Code, unless such exception is explicitly authorized by the terms of this Code. In the absence of such an explicit authorization, exceptions from the provisions of this Code with respect to height shall be confined to minor deviations from the provisions for measurement of height in Sections 260 and 261 of this Code, and no such deviation shall depart from the purposes or intent of that Section.

(a) Primary cases.

1. Application. The application must be accompanied by an over-all development plan showing the use or uses, dimensions and locations of proposed structures, of parking spaces, and of areas, if any, to be reserved for streets, parks, playgrounds, school sites and other open spaces, with such other pertinent information as may be necessary to a determination that the contemplated arrangement or use makes it desirable to apply regulations and requirements differing from those ordinarily applicable under this Code.

2. Area covered. The tract or parcel of land involved must be either in one ownership or the subject of an application filed jointly by the owners of all the property included or by the Redevelopment Agency of the City. It must constitute all or part of a Redevelopment Project Area, or if not must either include an area (excluding the area of public streets and alleys) of at least three (3) acres or be bounded on all sides by one or more of the following: public streets, public open spaces, open water or the boundary lines of less restrictive use districts.

3. General standards. The proposed development must be designed to produce an environment of stable and desirable character, and must provide standards of open space and permanently reserved areas for off-street parking adequate for the occupancy proposed, and at least equivalent to those required by the terms of this Code for such occupancy in the zoning district. It must include provision for recreation areas to meet the needs of the anticipated population or as specified in the Master Plan.

4. Commercial uses. A Planned Unit Development of this category in an R district may contain, as an integral part of a residential development, a shopping center for service to the residents, if designed as a unit of limited size and controlled by more restrictive and specific regulations than would result from a reclassification of the area so used to a C district. No other commercial use of any Planned Unit Development in any R district shall be authorized except an office building or buildings to be occupied primarily by administrative, clerical, accounting or business research organizations, where the principal use does not involve any of the following:

(A) The handling or display on the premises of any merchandise, or

the rendering of any merchandising services except for the accommodation of the occupants;

(B) Frequent personal visits of clients, members or customers or other persons not employed on the premises;

(C) Show windows or exterior display advertising of any kind.

(b) Special cases: property acquisition. An application for a Planned Unit Development may be filed by a governmental agency in connection with the proposed acquisition of private property for public use, and for the purpose of Section 303(b) the governmental agency shall be deemed the owner of the property included in the application whether or not the agency has acquired or proposes to acquire said property. The property included in the application, however, must be the surplus portion of lots acquired or proposed for acquisition for public use or the non-acquired portion of lots only partially acquired or proposed for acquisition for such use. The purpose of a Planned Unit Development of this category is to authorize the City Planning Commission to grant exemptions from the requirements of this Code where required by public interest in order to permit the improvement of said surplus or non-acquired property, and for this purpose the City Planning Commission may grant exemptions from the requirements of this Code other than those requirements pertaining to use districts in Article 2. The City Planning Commission may grant exemptions as herein authorized:

1. If the general public interest and the interests of the immediate vicinity require that said property be usable for non-public purposes;
2. If the governmental agency submits a plan for the reasonable use of said property in keeping with the objective that the proposed public use cause a minimum disruption of the community and loss of community resources; and
3. If the requirements normally applicable under this Code would make the preparation of such a plan and achievement of this objective impossible or infeasible.

SEC. 305. Variances.

(a) General. The Zoning Administrator shall hear and make determinations regarding applications for variances from the strict application of quantitative standards in this Code. He shall have power to grant only such variances as may be in harmony with the general purpose and intent of this Code and in accordance with the general and specific rules contained herein, and he shall

have power to grant such variances only to the extent necessary to overcome such practical difficulty or unnecessary hardship as may be established in accordance with the provisions of this Section. No variance shall be granted in whole or in part which would have an effect substantially equivalent to a reclassification of property; or which would permit any use, any height or bulk of a building or structure, or any type of sign not expressly permitted by the provisions of this Code for the district or districts in which the property in question is located; or which would grant a privilege for which a conditional use procedure is provided by this Code; or which would change a definition in this Code. The procedures for variances shall be as specified in this Section and in Sections 306 through 306.5.

(b) Initiation. A variance action may be initiated by application of the owner, or authorized agent for the owner, of the property for which the variance is sought.

(c) Determination. The Zoning Administrator shall hold a hearing on the application, provided however, that if the variance requested involves a deviation of less than ten (10) per cent from the Code requirement, the Zoning Administrator may at his option either hold or not hold such a hearing. No variance shall be granted in whole or in part unless there exist, and the Zoning Administrator specifies in his findings as part of a written decision, facts sufficient to establish:

1. That there are exceptional or extraordinary circumstances applying to the property involved or to the intended use of the property that do not apply generally to other property or uses in the same class of district;
2. That owing to such exceptional or extraordinary circumstances the literal enforcement of specified provisions of this Code would result in practical difficulty or unnecessary hardship not created by or attributable to the applicant or the owner of the property;
3. That such variance is necessary for the preservation and enjoyment of a substantial property right of the subject property, possessed by other property in the same class of district;
4. That the granting of such variance will not be materially detrimental to the public welfare or materially injurious to the property or improvements in the vicinity; and
5. That the granting of such variance will be in harmony with the general purpose and intent of this Code and will not adversely affect the

Master Plan.

Upon issuing his written decision either granting or denying the variance in whole or in part, the Zoning Administrator shall forthwith transmit a copy thereof to the applicant. The action of the Zoning Administrator shall be final and shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of his written decision except upon the filing of a valid appeal to the Board of Permit Appeals as provided in Section 308.2.

(d) Conditions. In granting any variance as provided herein, the Zoning Administrator, or the Board of Permit Appeals on appeal, shall specify the character and extent thereof, and shall also prescribe such conditions as are necessary to secure the objectives of this Code. Once any portion of the granted variance is utilized, all such specifications and conditions pertaining to such authorization shall become immediately operative. The violation of any specification or condition so imposed shall constitute a violation of this Code and may constitute grounds for revocation of the variance. Such conditions may include time limits for exercise of the granted variance; otherwise, any exercise of such variance must commence within a reasonable time.

SEC. 308.1. Appeals: Amendments and Conditional Uses.

(a) Right of appeal. The action of the City Planning Commission, in disapproving in whole or in part an amendment initiated by application as described in Section 302 and Sections 306 through 306.5, or in approving or disapproving in whole or in part an application for conditional use authorization as described in Sections 303 and 304, and Sections 306 through 306.5, shall be subject to appeal to the Board of Supervisors in accordance with this Section. An action of the Commission so appealed from shall not become effective unless and until approved by the Board of Supervisors in accordance with this Section.

(b) Notice of appeal. Any appeal under this Section shall be taken by filing written notice of appeal with the Board of Supervisors within thirty (30) days after the date of action by the City Planning Commission. The notice of appeal shall be subscribed by the owners of at least twenty (20) per cent of the property affected by the proposed amendment or conditional use. For the purposes of this calculation, the property affected shall be deemed to be all property within the area that is the subject of the application and within three hundred (300) feet of all exterior boundaries of such area; except that any property so located that is owned by the City and County of San Francisco, the United States Government or the State of California, or any department or agency

thereof, or by any special district, shall be excluded in determining the property affected unless such owner shall itself be a subscriber of the notice of appeal.

(c) Hearing. Upon the filing of such written notice of appeal so subscribed, the Board of Supervisors or the Clerk thereof shall set a time and place for hearing such appeal, which shall be not less than ten (10) nor more than thirty (30) days after such filing. The Board of Supervisors must decide such appeal within thirty (30) days of the time set for the hearing thereon, provided that, if the full membership of the Board is not present on the last day on which said appeal is set or continued for hearing within said period, the Board may postpone said hearing and decision thereon until, but not later than, the full membership of the Board is present; provided, further, that the latest date to which said hearing and decision may be so postponed shall be not more than ninety (90) days from the date of filing of the appeal. Failure of the Board of Supervisors to act within such time limit shall be deemed to constitute approval by the Board of the action of the City Planning Commission.

(d) Decision. In acting upon any such appeal, the Board of Supervisors may disapprove the action of the City Planning Commission only by a vote of not less than two-thirds (2/3) of all members of the Board. In the event the Board disapproves the action of the Commission when the Commission has disapproved in whole or in part a proposed amendment, the Board shall, not later than its next regularly scheduled meeting, adopt the proposed ordinance. In the event the Board disapproves the action of the Commission when the Commission has disapproved in whole or in part a proposed conditional use, the Board shall prescribe in its resolution such conditions as are in its opinion necessary to secure the objectives of this Code, in accordance with Section 303(d).

Section 7. Article 6 of Part II, Chapter II, San Francisco Municipal Code (City Planning Code) is hereby amended by amending Section 602.8 to read as follows:

SEC. 602.8 Height (Of a Sign). The vertical distance from the uppermost point used in measuring the area of a sign, as defined in Section 602.1, to the ground immediately below such point or to the level of the upper surface of the nearest curb of a street, alley or highway (other than a structurally elevated roadway), whichever measurement permits the greater elevation of the sign.

Section B. Nothing contained in this or the preceding sections shall be construed as abating any action now pending under or by virtue of any ordinance of the City herein repealed; or as discontinuing, abating, modifying or altering any penalties accruing, or to accrue, or as waiving any right of the City under any ordinance in force at the time of passage of this ordinance.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

THOMAS M. O'CONNOR

By Robert A. Venezley
Deputy City Attorney

RECOMMENDED:

CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

By Allan B. Jacobs
Allan B. Jacobs
Director of Planning

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 31 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS TAMARAS

Robert J. Dolan Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 7 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors TAMARAS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Robert J. Dolan Clerk

362-72-1
File No.

AUG 18 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 349-72 ORDINANCE NO. 235-72

AMENDING PART II, CHAPTER VIII, SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE (POLICE CODE) BY AMENDING SECTION 485 THEREOF AND ADDING SECTION 485.1 THERETO, RELATING TO THE TRAPPING AND STERILIZATION OF BIRDS.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Part II, Chapter VIII, San Francisco Municipal Code (Police Code) is hereby amended by amending Section 485 and adding Section 485.1 thereto, to read as follows:

Sec. 485. Trapping or Killing of Birds Prohibited; Exception. It shall be unlawful for any person to trap, capture, kill or otherwise destroy any wild bird within the City and County of San Francisco, except that pigeons and other wild birds which become a nuisance or a hazard to public health may be trapped or captured, in a humane manner, by, or with the permission of, the Director of Public Health.

It shall be the duty of the person who traps or captures pigeons or birds pursuant to the foregoing exception, to transport them in a humane manner and release them in some remote area.

Sec. 485.1. Sterilization of Birds Prohibited; Exceptions. It shall be unlawful for any person to sterilize or cause the sterilization of any wild bird within the City and County of San Francisco; provided, however, that pigeons or other wild birds which become a nuisance or a potential hazard to public health may be sterilized by the use of nontoxic sterilants by or under the supervision of the Director of Public Health.

DOCUMENTS
AUG 25 1972
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
JUL 31 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS TAMARAS

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 7 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors TAMARAS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

August 21, 1972

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance, not being signed by the Mayor within the time limitation as set forth in Section 2.302 of the Charter, becomes effective without his signature in accordance with the provisions of said Section 2.302 of the Charter.

Clerk

File No. 349-72

FILE NO. 200-72-5 ORDINANCE NO. 236-72

AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 149-72 (ANNUAL SALARY ORDINANCE, 1972-73) TO ESTABLISH TWO NEW CLASSIFICATIONS AND RATES OF PAY THEREFOR, MUNICIPAL RAILWAY.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The hereinafter designated section and items of Ordinance No. 149-72 (Annual Salary Ordinance, 1972-73) are hereby amended so that the same shall read as follows:

(Amendment)	No. of Pos.	Class & Item No.	Class Title	Compensation Schedule
SECTION ~~735999~~ 735080			MUNICIPAL RAILWAY FEDERALLY FUNDED PROJECT	
	-	9192	Transit Environmental Coordinator.....J,Z	$1759 M
	-	9194	Transit Schedule Analyst.....J	561BW682

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 7 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors TAMARAS
Robert J. Dolan Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 14 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
~~Absent: Supervisors~~
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Philip Ziegler ACTING Clerk

200-72-5 File No.
AUG 25 1972 Approved
Joseph L. Alioto Mayor

FILE NO. 412-72 ORDINANCE NO. 437-72

AMENDING ARTICLE V, CHAPTER 2, SAN FRANCISCO ADMINISTRATIVE CODE BY ADDING SECTION 2.23-2 THERETO, EXCEPTING PROPOSED CHARTER AMENDMENT RELATING TO MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF DISTRICT POLICE STATIONS IN THE CITY AND COUNTY TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE QUALIFIED VOTERS AT THE NOVEMBER 7, 1972 GENERAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION, FROM PROVISIONS OF SECTION 2.23.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Article V, Chapter 2, San Francisco Administrative Code is hereby amended by adding Section 2.23-2 thereto, reading as follows:

SEC. 2.23-2. Exception: Amendment to Section 3.530 of Charter relating to maintenance and operation of district police stations. The provisions of Section 2.23 of this Article shall not apply to a proposal to amend Section 3.530 of the Charter to provide for the maintenance and operation of district police stations in the city and county, in the event said proposal is submitted to the qualified voters at the November 7, 1972 general municipal election.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 7 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors TAMARAS

Clerk

AUG 25 1972

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 14 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

ACTING Clerk

ORIGINAL

FILE NO. 37-72-4 ORDINANCE NO. 239-72

AN ORDINANCE CREATING AN UNDERGROUND DISTRICT ON CERTAIN STREETS IN INDIA BASIN REDEVELOPMENT AREA.

Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. In accordance with the provisions of Sections 900 to 943, inclusive, of Ordinance No. 139-72, codified as Article 18, Chapter X, Part II of the San Francisco Municipal Code, the Board of Supervisors do hereby create the following underground district:

UNDERGROUND DISTRICT NO. 302

Stage One. Fairfax Avenue from the west side of Mendell Street to the east side of Keith Street; Galvez Avenue from the east side of Third Street to the west side of Mendell Street; Keith Street from the south side of Evans Avenue to the north side of Fairfax Avenue and from the south side of Fairfax Avenue to the north side of Galvez Avenue; Lane Street from the south side of Fairfax Avenue to the north side of Galvez Avenue;

Stage Two. Third Street from the south side of Custer Avenue to the south side of Jerrold Avenue; Evans Avenue from the east side of Third Street to the east side of Jennings Street; Fairfax Avenue from the west side of Newhall Street to the west side of Mendell Street; Newhall Street from the south side of Evans Avenue to the north side of Hudson Avenue and from the north side of Evans Avenue to the west side of Jennings Street; Mendell Street from the south side of Evans Avenue to the north side of Fairfax Avenue and from the north side of Evans Avenue to the south side of Cargo Way; Keith Street from the south side of Burke Avenue to the north side of Evans Avenue; Jennings Street from the south side of Cargo Way to the north side of Evans Avenue.

Section 2. The undergrounding of facilities within this underground district is in the general public interest by eliminating a concentration of overhead wires, and it is in a Redevelopment area.

Section 3. Compliance with the provisions of Section 917 of Article 18 will be coordinated by the personnel of the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency.

Section 4. All work in connection with the undergrounding of facilities lying within this underground district and subject to the laws with reference to underground districts is to be completed as follows:

Stage One - to be completed by December 31, 1973;

Stage Two - to be completed by December 31, 1975.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 14 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Philip R. Taylor ACTING Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, ~~Gonzales~~, Kopp, Mendelsohn ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors GONZALES MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco

Clerk

37-72-4 AUG 25 1972
File No. Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

FILE NO. 45-72-31 ORDINANCE NO. 248-72

AUTHORIZING SETTLEMENT OF LITIGATION AGAINST THE CITY AND COUNTY AND DISMISSAL OF CROSS-COMPLAINT.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The City Attorney is hereby authorized and directed to settle the following litigation against the City and County of San Francisco:

Superior Court Action No.	Plaintiff	Settlement
604 014	Sylvia S. Garvin	$ 700.00
592 663	Geraldine Ackman	1,500.00
Municipal Court Action No.		
647-272	Margaret Castro	800.00

Section 2. The City Attorney is hereby authorized to dismiss the cross-complaint entitled "City and County of San Francisco against Hip Wah Hing; Hip Wah Hing dba Hip Sing Benevolent Association; Wo Hop Co., Ang Moon; Fun Bow Ngeow aka Fun Bow Ngon; Lee Bow Ngeow aka Lew Bow Ngon and Fong King," being part of Superior Court Action No. 592 663.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 14 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA FEINSTEIN

ACTING Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, ~~Francois~~, ~~Gonzales~~, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN FRANCOIS GONZALES MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

45-72-31
File No.

AUG 25 1972
Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 109-72-5 ORDINANCE NO. 241-72

AMENDING PART II, CHAPTER VIII, SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE (POLICE CODE) BY AMENDING SECTIONS 1703 AND 1706 THEREOF, RELATING TO THE EXAMINATION AND REGULATION OF STREET ARTISTS AND CRAFTSMEN.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Part II, Chapter VIII, San Francisco Municipal Code (Police Code) is hereby amended by amending Sections 1703 and 1706 thereof, to read as follows:

SEC. 1703. Examination. Upon receipt of an application filed pursuant to this Article, the Executive Director of the Art Commission shall transmit the same to the Advisory Committee for verification of the information set forth in said application and for report and recommendation thereon to the Art Commission within fifteen days of receipt thereof.

In its review of an application, the Advisory Committee shall examine representative samples of the applicant's work for the purposes of verifying the information set forth in the application. After such examination, and for the purposes of further investigation, the Advisory Committee may designate one or more of its members to visit the studio or workshop of the applicant to view the applicant's facilities and to further verify that the art or craft item for which the applicant seeks certification is his own creation or those of his family unit.

Upon receipt of said report and recommendation, the Executive Director of the Art Commission shall fix a date for Art Commission consideration and action upon said application and shall notify the applicant of said date.

SEC. 1706. Regulating Street Artists and Craftsmen. (a) It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, offer for sale, expose for sale, or solicit offers to purchase any art or craft work of his own creation on any public street or public place where such activities are permitted, unless such person has been duly certified as a street artist or craftsman pursuant to the provisions of this Article to has been issued a permit for peddling pursuant to the provisions of Part III of this Code.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any person certified as a street artist or craftsman pursuant to the provisions of this Article to sell, offer for sale, expose for sale, or solicit offers to purchase, any art or craft work of his own creation on any public street or public place where such activities are not permitted, unless such person has also been issued a permit for peddling pursuant to the provisions of Part III of this Code.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 14 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, ~~Pelosi~~, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors PELOSI

ACTING Clerk

109-72-5
File No.

AUG 25 1972
Approved

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, ~~Gonzales~~, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors GONZALES MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

ORIGINAL

File No. 114-72-2

Ordinance No. 245-72

Fixing and determining rates of compensation to be paid municipal officers and employees, whose offices and positions are allocated to classes specified herein and compensations for which are subject to the provisions of Section 8.405 of this Charter; providing that said rates of compensation shall be effective beginning July 1, 1972; repealing Ordinance No. 66-72.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. ADOPTION OF RATES OF COMPENSATION SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 8.405 OF THE CHARTER: Pursuant to the provisions of Section 8.405 of the Charter, the rates of compensation specified herein shall be paid beginning July 1, 1972, as provided in said Section 8.405 of the Charter, to officers and employees of the City and County of San Francisco who are occupying positions designated as or allocated to the various classifications of employment specified herein, compensations for which are subject to the provisions of said Section 8.405 of the Charter.

Section 2. APPLICATION OF RATES OF COMPENSATION: Employees legally holding offices and positions in the classifications hereinafter set forth, the compensations for which are subject to the provisions of Section 8.405 of the Charter, as aforesaid, shall be paid beginning July 1, 1972 as provided in said Section 8.405 of the Charter, the amount set forth herein for the classification in which the respective offices or positions are classified or allocated.

Section 3. The schedules of compensation composing the rates of pay for the respective classifications subject to the provisions of Section 8.405 of the Charter are set forth in Sections 4 and 5 hereof:

Section 4. POLICE SERVICE		Annual Compensation at Rate Per Month
Chief of Police		$ 3152
Deputy Chief of Police		2652
Director of Traffic		2652
Chief of Inspectors		2652
Supervising Captain of Districts		2152
Department Secretary		2152
Captain of Inspectors		1960
Captain of Traffic		1960
Director of Bureau of Personnel		1863
Director of Bureau of Criminal Information		1863
Q80 Captain		1824
Q63 Criminologist		1824
Q60 Lieutenant		1554
Director of Bureau of Special Services		1554
Inspector		1361
Inspector of Junior Traffic		1361
Q50 Sergeant		1361
Q35 Assistant Inspector		1255
Police Surgeon		1170
Q2 Policeman	1st year	1120
	2nd year	1135
	3rd year	1155
	4th year	1170
Q30 Police Patrol Driver	1st year	1120
	2nd year	1135
	3rd year	1155
	4th year	1170
Q30 Policewoman	1st year	1120
	2nd year	1135
	3rd year	1155
	4th year	1170
Members assigned to two-wheel motorcycle traffic duty:		
[illegible] Lieutenant		1554 *
[illegible] Sergeant		1361 *
[illegible] Policeman	1st year	1120 *
	2nd year	1135 *
	3rd year	1155 *
	4th year	1170 *

* $[illegible] per month in addition to regular salary
* [illegible] per Charter Amendment [illegible]

Section 5. FIRE SERVICE

	Annual Compensation at Rate Per Month
Chief of Department	$ 3152
Deputy Chief of Department	2652
H50 Assistant Chief of Department	2152
Secretary to Chief of Department	2087
H40 Battalion Chief	1863
H30 Captain	1554
H20 Lieutenant	1361
H10 Chief's Operator	1275
H32 Captain, Bureau of Fire Prevention and Public Safety	1736
H22 Lieutenant, Bureau of Fire Prevention and Public Safety	1539
H24 Lieutenant, Bureau of Fire Investigation	1539
H6 Investigator, Bureau of Fire Investigation	1403
H4 Inspector, Bureau of Fire Prevention and Public Safety	1403
H2 Fireman ... 1st year	1120
2nd year	1135
3rd year	1155
4th year	1170
H120 Pilot of Fire Boats	1554
H110 Marine Engineer of Fire Boats	1554

Section 6. The normal work schedules for uniformed members of the Fire Department shall be as follows:

(a) Chief of Department
Deputy Chief of Department
Assistant Chief assigned to Division of Fire Prevention and Investigation, Division of Training, and Division of Special Services.

Officer in Charge, Bureau of Fire Investigation

(b) Officers, Inspectors and Firemen assigned to:

Bureau of Fire Prevention
General Office
Fire College and Drill School
Bureau of Equipment for Maintenance and Instruction Duties
Civil Defense
Officer in Charge, Bureau of Assignments
Officer in Charge, Water Front Detail
Officer in Charge, Bureau of Equipment

Normal 5-day week, consisting of a tour of eight (8) hours performed within nine (9) hours, Monday through Friday.

(c) Firemen assigned to Water Front Detail for continuous inspection duties:

Tours of eight (8) consecutive hours, not to exceed fifteen (15) such hours in twenty (20) days.

(d) Officers and members assigned to the fire fighting companies and marine personnel of fire boat crews.

Not more than 120 hours in a 15-day work period, as specified in the Charter, under schedules recommended by the Chief of Department and approved by the Fire Commission, but not more than 24 consecutive hours except in case of a conflagration or disaster requiring the recall to duty of the off-duty force of the Department.

(e) Officer, Investigators, or Firemen assigned for continuous duty to:

Bureau of Assignments
Radio Dispatching
Bureau of Equipment for Emergency Field Service
Bureau of Fire Investigation

Not more than 120 hours in a 15-day work period under schedules recommended by the Chief of the Department and approved by the Fire Commission, but not more than 24 consecutive hours except in case of a conflagration or disaster requiring the recall to duty of the off-duty force of the Department.

Section 7. ASSIGNMENT TO HIGHER RANKS: After one shift, all assignments of uniformed members of the Police and Fire Departments to higher ranks shall be by appointment.

Section 8. SAVINGS CLAUSE: If it shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction that any salary or wage rate schedule of compensation fixed herein, or any provision hereof, is contrary to the provisions of Section 8.405 of the Charter, or of any provisions of the Charter or law, such determination shall not affect the validity of any other salary, wage or rate of compensation or provisions in this Ordinance.

Section 9. Ordinance No. 66-72 is hereby repealed.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

THOMAS M. O'CONNOR, CITY ATTORNEY

By James Stark
Deputy City Attorney

Passed for Second Reading

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 14 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~ FEINSTEIN

Read Second Time and Finally Passed

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Date

Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 200-72-6 ORDINANCE NO. 243-72

AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 149-72 (ANNUAL SALARY ORDINANCE, 1972-73) BY ADJUSTING THE COMPENSATION SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE AS OF JULY 1, 1972 TO PROVIDE RATES OF COMPENSATION FOR CLASSES SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 8.405 OF THE CHARTER.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The hereinafter designated sections and items of Ordinance No. 149-72 (Annual Salary Ordinance, 1972-73) are hereby amended so that the same shall read as follows:

No. of Empl.	Class & Item No.	Class Title	Compensation Schedule
		SECTION 145010 FIRE DEPARTMENT UNIFORMED FORCE	
1228	H2	Fireman	$516.92-540.00
26	H4	Inspector, Bureau of Fire Prevention and Public Safety	647.54
7	H6	Investigator, Bureau of Fire Investigation	647.54
57	H10	Chief's Operator	588.46
219	H20	Lieutenant	628.15
2	H22	Lieutenant, Bureau of Fire Prevention and Public Safety	710.31
1	H24	Lieutenant, Bureau of Fire Investigation	710.31
83	H30	Captain	717.23
2	H32	Captain, Bureau of Fire Prevention and Public Safety	810.46
43	H40	Battalion Chief	859.85
14	H50	Assistant Chief of Department	993.23
1	0140	Chief of Department	1454.77
1	0150	Deputy Chief of Department	1224.00
1	0155	Secretary to Chief of Department	963.23
		SECTION 145011 FIRE DEPARTMENT FIREBOATS	
14	H2	Fireman	516.92-540.00
2	H20	Lieutenant	628.15
1	H22	Lieutenant, Bureau of Fire Prevention and Public Safety	710.31
1	H30	Captain	717.23
4	H110	Marine Engineer of Fireboats	717.23
3	H120	Pilot of Fireboats	717.23
		SECTION 145013 FIRE DEPARTMENT DISASTER CORPS	
1	H20	Lieutenant	628.15
2	H40	Battalion Chief	859.85
		SECTION 145014 FIRE DEPARTMENT URBAN RENEWAL	
1	H4	Inspector, Bureau of Fire Prevention and Public Safety	$647.54
		SECTION 145015 FIRE DEPARTMENT AIRPORT	
45	H2	Fireman	516.92-540.00
1	H10	Chief's Operator	588.46
6	H20	Lieutenant	628.15
1	H30	Captain	717.23
1	H50	Assistant Chief of Department	993.23
		SECTION 161010 POLICE DEPARTMENT UNIFORMED FORCE	
1294	Q2	Policeman	516.92-540.00
	Q2	Policeman - 76 motorcycle duty	** 516.92-540.00
4	Q20	Policewoman	516.92-540.00
1	Q30	Police Patrol Driver	516.92-540.00
125	Q35	Assistant Inspector, when appointed from rank of Q2 Policeman	579.23
7	Q35	Assistant Inspector, when appointed from rank of Q20 Policewoman	579.23
16	Q35	Assistant Inspector, when appointed from rank of Q50 Sergeant	628.15
231	Q50	Sergeant	628.15
	Q50	Sergeant - 9 motorcycle duty	** 628.15
69	Q60	Lieutenant	717.23
	Q60	Lieutenant - 4 motorcycle duty	** 717.23
1	Q63	Criminologist	841.85
19	Q80	Captain	841.85
1	0360	Chief of Inspectors	1224.00
1	0370	Captain of Inspectors	904.62
138	0380	Inspector	628.15
1	0390	Chief of Police	1454.77
1	0400	Deputy Chief of Police	1224.00
1	0410	Property Clerk	841.85
1	0420	Department Secretary	993.23
1	0430	Director of Bureau of Criminal Information	859.85
1	0440	Director of Bureau of Personnel	859.85
1	0450	Director of Bureau of Special Service	717.23
1	0460	Secretary, Police Commission	628.15
1	0470	Supervising Captain of Districts	993.23
1	0480	Director of Traffic	1224.00
1	0490	Captain of Traffic	904.62
1	0500	Inspector of Junior Traffic	628.15

** 2-wheel motorcycle traffic duty at $60.92 biweekly in addition to regular salary.

		SECTION 161011 POLICE DEPARTMENT CIVILIAN	
1	0520	Police Surgeon	540.00-540.00

APPROVED AS TO CLASSIFICATION:
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Bernard Orsi
GENERAL MANAGER, PERSONNEL

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
THOMAS M. O'CONNOR, CITY ATTORNEY

By: James Stearns
DEPUTY CITY ATTORNEY

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 14 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FEINSTEIN

ACTING Clerk

206-72-6
File No.

AUG 25 1972
Approved

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 200-72-7 ORDINANCE NO. 141-72

AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 149-72 (ANNUAL SALARY ORDINANCE 1972-73) BY ADJUSTING THE COMPENSATION SCHEDULES FOR PLATFORM EMPLOYEES (MUNICIPAL RAILWAY) EFFECTIVE AS OF JULY 1, 1972 PURSUANT TO SECTION 8.404 OF THE CHARTER. ~~AN EMERGENCY MEASURE.~~

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The hereinafter designated section and items of Ordinance No. 149-72 (Annual Salary Ordinance, 1972-73) are hereby amended so that the same shall read as follows:

No. of Empls.	Class & Item No.	Class Title	Compensation Schedule
	SECTION 735031	MUNICIPAL RAILWAY OPERATING FUND WAGES - PLATFORM EMPLOYEES	
918	S102	Conductor.....	$5.32H
	S102	Conductor - Trainee Rate.....	3.3265H
910	S104	Motorman.....	5.32H
	S104	Motorman - Trainee Rate.....	3.3265H
	S106	Bus Operator - as assigned at rate of.....	5.32H

Trainee rate applies on original certification and for a period not to exceed twenty-five (25) working days.

S106 Bus Operators to receive twenty cents (20¢) per hour extra while instructing new employees as assigned by the Superintendent; fifty cents (50¢) per hour extra when assigned as Coordinator in the Transportation Assistant Program; twenty-five cents (25¢) per hour extra when assigned as Supervisor in the Transportation Assistant Program.

S104 Motorman to receive twenty cents (20¢) per hour extra while instructing new employees or while acting as Motorman on supply car, or as crane or derrick operator as assigned by the Superintendent; fifty cents (50¢) per hour extra when assigned as Coordinator in the Transportation Assistant Program; twenty-five cents (25¢) per hour extra when assigned as Supervisor in the Transportation Assistant Program.

~~Section 2. This Ordinance is passed as an emergency measure and the Board of Supervisors does hereby declare by the vote by which this Ordinance is passed that an actual emergency exists which necessitates that this be made effective forthwith, the nature of the emergency being to continue the uninterrupted operation of the department.~~

APPROVED AS TO CLASSIFICATION:
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
THOMAS M. O'CONNOR, CITY ATTORNEY

By: [illegible]
DEPUTY CITY ATTORNEY

NO. 7

Passed for Second Reading

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 14 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisors BARBAGELATA KOPP.

Absent: Supervisors

ACTING Clerk

File No. 2-03-72-7

AUG 21 1972

Approved

Read Second Time and Finally Passed

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisors BARBAGELATA KOPP

Absent: Supervisors MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

Joseph L. Alioto

Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-10 ORDINANCE NO. 245-72

APPROPRIATING $21,742.90 ~~$266,106.00~~ FOR ~~OPERATION~~ / EQUIPMENT AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT, VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS, RESCINDING $1,742.90 FROM OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SERVICES - SOCIAL SERVICES APPROPRIATION, CONTROLLER - DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENT.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
G.L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance - General Fund	$ 1,742.90	
Controller - Data Processing			
2.124.400.169	Equipment - Social Services		$ 1,742.90
~~Airport/Operating~~			
~~GLL/1990/ 2.726.900.000/~~	~~Unappropriated Balance/ Claim/for/Refund/~~	~~41,488.82~~	~~41,433.32~~
Water Operating		20,000.00	
G.L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance	~~250,000.00~~	
~~2.746.900.000/~~	~~Rehabilitate/and/Relight/ Water/Mains~~		~~230,000.00~~
2.746.716.000	Repair Diversion Flume at Pilarcitos Dam		20,000.00

Section 2. The following appropriation is hereby rescinded:

		FROM	TO
Controller - Data Processing			
2.124.269.169	Other Professional and Special Services - Social Services	1,742.90	
G.L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance - General Fund	$	$ 1,742.90

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
THOMAS M. O'CONNOR, CITY ATTORNEY

By George E. Coaglin
Deputy City Attorney

FUNDS AVAILABLE:

N. B. Carter
Controller

APPROVED:
JOSEPH L. ALIOTO, Mayor

By Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

Passed for Second Reading

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 14 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BARBAGELATA FEINSTEIN

[illegible] ACTING Clerk

[illegible] Approved

Mayor

Read Second Time and Finally Passed

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, ~~Francois~~, ~~Gonzales~~, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN FRANCOIS GONZALES MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco

Clerk

Joseph L. Alioto

Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-11 ORDINANCE NO. 246-72

AMENDING THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1972-1973 FILE NO. 201-72-1, ORDINANCE NO. 150-72, IN ORDER TO REFLECT THE REVENUE APPROPRIATION ADJUSTMENT AND EXPENDITURE APPROPRIATION ADJUSTMENTS NECESSARY TO MEET REQUIREMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1972-1973, FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT AND THE FIRE DEPARTMENT UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 8.405 OF THE CHARTER.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The following revenue appropriations in the Annual Appropriation Ordinance for the fiscal year 1972-73, File No. 201-72-1, Ordinance No. 150-72, are hereby amended to reflect the revenue appropriation adjustments necessary to meet requirements for the Police Department and the Fire Department under the provisions of Section 8.405 of the Charter:

SOURCE OF REVENUE

	Revenue Appropriation Number	From	To
TAXES:			
General Fund ($1.65 Limit)	GL 1100	7,446,363	7,963,909
General Fund (Outside Limit)	GL 1100	130,198,827	130,345,389
REVENUES OTHER THAN TAXATION:			
Airport Operating Fund	GL 1990	-4,377,543	-4,369,936
RECEIPTS BY TRANSFER:			
General Fund (Outside Limit)	GL 1245	117,932,318	117,939,925
Employees' Retirement System	GL 1245	41,148,601	41,296,809

Section 2. The following expenditure appropriations in the Annual Appropriation Ordinance for the fiscal year 1972-1973, File No. 201-72-1, Ordinance No. 150-72, are hereby amended to reflect for the Police Department and the Fire Department under the provisions of Section 8.405 of the Charter.

APPROPRIATION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FROM	TO
Fire Department:			
2.145.110.000	Permanent Salaries - Uniformed Force	25,045,532	25,239,152
2.145.110.131	Permanent Salaries - Emergency Services	60,588	61,044
2.145.110.415	Permanent Salaries - Urban Renewal	16,704	16,836
2.145.110.725	Permanent Salaries - Airport	783,516	789,564
Police Department:			
2.161.110.000	Permanent Salaries - Uniformed Force	28,265,415	28,588,666
GENERAL FUND - Add Transfers Out		44,426,580	44,575,211
GENERAL FUND - Deduct Transfers In		-21,217,681	-21,225,711
Employees' Retirement System:			
2.697.860.000	Retirement Allowance - General Fund	32,466,682	32,614,890
RETIREMENT - Deduct Transfers In		-41,148,601	-41,296,809
San Francisco Airport Operating Fund:			
Add Transfers Out		12,117,261	12,124,868

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 14 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors FEINSTEIN
ACTING Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 21 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisor MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Clerk

201-72-11
File No.
AUG 25 1972
Approved
Mayor

FILE NO. 381-72-1 ORDINANCE NO. 247-72

FIXING SCHEDULES OF COMPENSATION EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1972, TO BE PAID UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHARTER SECTION 8.404 TO EMPLOYEES OCCUPYING CLASSIFICATIONS S102 CONDUCTOR, S104 MOTORMAN, S106 BUS OPERATOR AND RELATED TRAINEE CLASSES, BY ESTABLISHING THE DOLLAR VALUE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN VACATION, RETIREMENT AND HEALTH SERVICE BENEFITS TO BE PAID INTO THE TRANSPORT WORKERS UNION SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL RAILWAY TRUST FUND, AND BY ESTABLISHING CONDITIONS AND BENEFITS OF EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN WAGES FOR SAID CLASSIFICATIONS, PROVISIONS HEREOF TO REMAIN IN EFFECT UNTIL THE ADOPTION OF AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING DIFFERENT PROVISIONS ~~—AN EMERGENCY ORDINANCE~~.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PEOPLE OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO--

SECTION 1. PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF CHARTER SECTION 8.404 COMPENSATIONS OF PLATFORM EMPLOYEES AND COACH AND BUS OPERATORS OF THE MUNICIPAL RAILWAY, AND RELATED TRAINEES, EFFECTIVE AS OF JULY 1, 1972, ARE HEREBY ESTABLISHED, AS FOLLOWS

*S102 CONDUCTOR.....	$5.32	HR
** TRAINEE RATE.....	$3.3265	HR
*S104 MOTORMAN.....	$5.32	HR
** TRAINEE RATE.....	$3.3265	HR
*S106 BUS OPERATOR.....	$5.32	HR
** TRAINEE RATE.....	$3.3265	HR

* 20C PER HOUR EXTRA WHILE INSTRUCTING NEW EMPLOYEES OR WHILE ACTING AS MOTORMAN ON SUPPLY CAR, OR AS CRANE OR DERRICK OPERATOR AS ASSIGNED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, 50C PER HOUR EXTRA WHEN ASSIGNED AS COORDINATOR IN THE TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANT PROGRAM, 25C PER HOUR EXTRA WHEN ASSIGNED AS SUPERVISOR IN THE TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANT PROGRAM.

** TRAINEE RATE APPLIES ON ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION AND FOR A PERIOD NOT TO EXCEED TWENTY-FIVE WORKING DAYS.

SECTION 1A. THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 1 OF THIS ORDINANCE SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING.-

THE RATES OF COMPENSATION PROVIDED FOR IN SAID SECTION SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE AS OF JULY 1, 1972, AS PROVIDED THEREIN, BUT SHALL NOT BECOME OPERATIVE AND PAYMENT THEREUNDER SHALL BE SUSPENDED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS SUCH RATES OF COMPENSATION HAVE BEEN SUBMITED TO THE PAY BOARD, WASHINGTON, D.C. ESTABLISHED PRUSUANT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 11640, AND SAID PAY BOARD HAS APPROVED SUCH RATES OF COMPENSATION, IF SUCH PRIOR SUBMISSION AND APPROVAL IS REQUIRED UNDER APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAW OR REGULATION.

SECTION 2 - DEFINITION.

THE TERM 'OPERATOR', AS USED HEREIN, MEANS 'PLATFORM EMPLOYEES AND COACH AND BUS OPERATORS OF THE MUNICIPAL RAILWAY,' AS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 8.404 OF THE CHARTER.

SECTION 3

VACATION, RETIREMENT AND HEALTH SERVICE BENEFITS. SECTION 8.404 OF THE CHARTER PROVIDES IN PART AS FOLLOWS- 'PROVIDED THAT WHEN IN THE TWO SYSTEMS USED FOR CERTIFICATION AS PROVIDED ABOVE, VACATION, RETIREMENT AND HEALTH SERVICE BENEFITS ARE GREATER THAN SUCH SIMILAR BENEFITS PROVIDED BY THIS

CHARTER FOR PLATFORM EMPLOYEES, COACH OR BUS OPERATORS OF THE MUNICIPAL RAILWAY, THEN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THE DIFFERENCE OF SUCH BENEFITS MAY BE CONVERTED TO DOLLAR VALUES AND THE AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO THESE DOLLAR VALUES SHALL BE PAID INTO A FUND.'

THE DOLLAR VALUE EQUIVALENT OF THE DIFFERENCE OF THOSE BENEFITS TO BE PAID INTO THE TRANSPORT WORKERS UNION SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL RAILWAY TRUST FUND, ESTABLISHED BY RULE 36 OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, AND APPROVED BY ORDINANCE 108-68 OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, HAS NOT BEEN DETERMINED

VACATION .....
RETIREMENT .....
HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM.....
TOTAL.....

THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION WILL SUBMIT TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS THE DOLLAR VALUE EQUIVALENT AFTER DETERMINATION BY ACTUARIAL SURVEY.

SECTION 4

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS AND BENEFITS OF EMPLOYMENT WHICH ARE OTHER THAN THOSE INCLUDED IN SECTION 3 ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO AMENDMENT, AFTER REPORT BY THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMSSSION, AS TO THE PREVAILING CONDITIONS AND BENEFITS.

SECTION 5 - HOURS OF WORK.

ALL OPERATORS WHO ARE ORDERED TO AND DO REPORT FOR DUTY ON ANY DAY AS ORDERED, SHALL BE ENTITLED TO AT LEAST EIGHT (8) HOURS PAY FOR THE DAY, PROVIDED, IN THE CASE OF REGULAR OPERATORS, THEY REPORT ON TIME AND WORK THE FULL RUNS ASSIGNED TO THEM, AND PROVIDED, IN THE CASE OF EXTRA OPERATORS, OR REGULAR OPERATORS WORKING AS EXTRAS, THEY REPORT ON TIME AND HOLD THEMSELVES AVAILABLE FOR AND PERFORM ALL SUCH WORK AS MAY BE ASSIGNED TO THEM.

OPERATORS HAVING A SCHEDULED RUN WITH SPREAD TIME EXCEEDING TEN (10) HOURS SHALL RECEIVE ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION AT THE RATE OF FIFTY (50%) PER CENT OF THEIR REGULAR HOURLY RATE FOR THE FIRST EXCESS HOUR OR FRACTION THEREOF AND AT THE RATE OF ONE HUNDRED (100%) PER CENT FOR ALL SPREAD EXCEEDING ELEVEN (11) HOURS, COMPUTATION TO BE MADE IN EXACT MINUTES. OPERATORS HAVING SCHEDULED RUNS ON SUNDAY WITH A SPREAD EXCEEDING NINE (9) HOURS SHALL RECEIVE FIFTY (50%) PER CENT OF REGULAR HOURLY RATE FOR THE FIRST EXCESS HOUR OR FRACTION THEREOF, AND AT THE RATE OF ONE HUNDRED (100%) PER CENT FOR ALL SPREAD EXCEEDING TEN HOURS, COMPUTATION TO BE MADE IN EXACT MINUTES.

NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION SHALL BE PAID FOR THE EXCESS OF ACTUAL SPREAD BEYOND THAT SHOWN ON THE SCHEDULE.

WHEN THE OPERATOR IS REQUIRED TO - REPORT - OR - CLEAR - THE ALLOWANCE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS-

A. TEN (10) MINUTES WHEN AN OPERATOR REPORTS TO AND STARTS A RUN OR A COLLECT FROM A DIVISION.
B. TEN (10) MINUTES WHEN AN OPERATOR ENDS A RUN OR COLLECT AT A DIVISION WHEN A TURN-IN IS REQUIRED.

SECTION 6 - NIGHT PAY RATES.

AN ADDITIONAL AMOUNT OF FIVE CENTS PER HOUR WILL BE PAID IF THE OPERATOR WORKS A NIGHT RUN OR SHIFT SCHEDULED TO FINISH AFTER 8.00 P.M. AND UP TO 2.00 A.M., OR SEVEN CENTS PER HOUR IF THE OPERATOR WORKS A NIGHT RUN OR SHIFT SCHEDULED TO FINISH AFTER 2.00 A.M.

SECTION 7 - LUNCH PERIOD.
SPLIT OF THIRTY (30) MINUTES OR LESS IN SCHEDULE RUNS SHALL BE PAID FOR AS WORKING TIME. ANY SPLIT IN A RUN OF THIRTY-ONE (31) OR MORE MINUTES SHALL BE CONSIDERED MEAL RELIEF.

SECTION 8 - HOLIDAYS.
THE FOLLOWING HOLIDAYS SHALL BE RECOGNIZED AS - PAID HOLIDAYS - FOR OPERATORS - NEW YEAR'S DAY, LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY, WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, EASTER SUNDAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, CHRISTMAS DAY, AND THE OPERATOR'S BIRTHDAY.

OPERATORS WHO WORK ON A - PAID HOLIDAY - SHALL BE PAID FOR SCHEDULED WORK AT THE STRAIGHT TIME RATE AND SHALL ALSO RECEIVE THE HOLIDAY PAY ALLOWANCE OF EIGHT HOURS AT THE STRAIGHT TIME RATE, PROVIDED, THAT THE OPERATOR SHALL NOT HAVE BEEN ABSENT, WITHOUT GOOD CAUSE OR EXCUSE, FROM SCHEDULED DUTIES THE DAY PRECEDING AND THE DAY FOLLOWING SUCH HOLIDAY.

AN OPERATOR OFF ON ANY ONE OF THE - PAID HOLIDAYS - SHALL RECEIVE EIGHT (8) HOURS' PAY AT THE STRAIGHT TIME RATE, PROVIDED, THAT HE HAS WORKED AT LEAST ONE DAY IN THE PAYROLL WEEK IN WHICH THE HOLIDAY OCCURS AND PROVIDED, FURTHER, THAT HE SHALL NOT HAVE BEEN ABSENT, WITHOUT GOOD CAUSE OR EXCUSE, FROM SHCEDULED DUTIES THE DAY PRECEDING AND THE DAY FOLLOWING SUCH HOLIDAY.

THE INITIAL DETERMINATION WHETHER SUCH ABSENCE IS WITHOUT GOOD CAUSE OR EXCUSE SHALL BE MADE BY THE DIVISION SUPERINTENDENT. AN OPERATOR SCHEDULED TO WORK ON A - PAID HOLIDAY - IN A SCHEDULED WORK WEEK WHO IS ABSENT AND PERFORMS NO WORK SHALL RECEIVE NO HOLIDAY PAY ALLOWNACE.

SECTION 9 - TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS. DELETE

SECTION 10 - PAYMENT FOR UNJUST DISCHARGE OR SUSPENSION.
IF UPON INVESTIGATION IT IS FOUND THAT AN OPERATOR HAS BEEN DISCHARGED OR SUSPENDED UNJUSTLY, HE SHALL BE REINSTATED AND REIMBURSED FOR ALL TIME LOST FROM SUCH DISCHARGE OR SUSPENSION.

SECTION 11 - PAYMENT FOR PREPARING REQUIRED REPORTS.
WHEN OPERATOR IS REQUIRED TO PREPARE REPORTS ON HIS OWN TIME, HE WILL BE PAID ACTUAL TIME REQUIRED IN THE PREPARATION OF SUCH REPORTS WITH A MINIMUM OF THIRTY (30) MINUTES OF TIME.

SECTION 12 - REQUIRED ATTENDANCE IN CONNECTION WITH LEGAL MATTERS.
OPERATORS CALLED TO THE CLAIMS SECTION, CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, OR COURT ON RAILWAY BUSINESS, SHALL BE PAID THEIR REGULAR HOURLY RATE. WHEN TAKEN FROM THEIR REGULAR ASSIGNMENT, THEY SHALL NOT RECEIVE LESS PAY WITHIN THE TIME OF THEIR ORIGINAL ASSIGNMENT THAN THEY WOULD HAVE RECEIVED HAD THEY NOT BEEN TAKEN FROM IT. WHEN OPERATORS SCHEDULED NIGHT RUNS FINISH AFTER 1.00 A.M., AND HE IS REQUIRED TO GO TO THE CLAIMS SECTION OR COURT, HE SHALL RECEIVE A DAY'S PAY AND NOT BE PERMITTED TO OPERATE EQUIPMENT ON THAT DAY.

SECTION 13 - JURY DUTY.
WHEN AN OPERATOR IS REQUIRED TO PERFORM JURY DUTY, HE WILL BE GRANTED LEAVE WITH PAY, THE SAME AS THOUGH HE HAD WORKED HIS REGULAR SCHEDULE, LESS JURY DUTY FEE FOR SUCH DAY. DURING THE PERIOD WHILE HE IS PERFORMING JURY DUTY, HE SHALL HAVE SATURDAY AND SUNDAY AS HIS DAYS OFF.

SECTION 14 - PAYMENT FOR TIME CONSUMED FOR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.
EMPLOYEES REQUIRED BY THE RAILWAY TO REPORT FOR A PHYSICAL EXAMINATION TO A PHYSICIAN DESIGNATED BY THE RAILWAY, SHALL BE PAID ACTUAL TIME REQUIRED WITH A MINIMUM OF THREE HOURS' PAY.

SECTION 15 - PAYMENT FOR ATTENDANCE AT CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS, DELETE

SECTION 16 - LEAVE - DEATH IN FAMILY.
UP TO THREE DAYS' LEAVE, WITH PAY, SHALL BE ALLOWED TO EACH OPERATOR FOR A DEATH IN THE IMMEDIATE FAMILY. - IMMEDIATE FAMILY - IS LIMITED TO MOTHER, FATHER, SISTER, BROTHER, HUSBAND, WIFE, SON AND DAUGHTER. ONE DAY CHARGED TO OPERATOR'S ACCUMULATED SICK LEAVE WILL BE ALLOWED FOR THE FUNERAL OF HIS MOTHER-IN-LAW OR FATHER-IN-LAW.

SECTION 17 - LEAVE TO ATTEND VETERANS' CONVENTIONS. DELETE

SECTION 18 - UNIFORM REPLACEMENT.
THE COST OF ONE UNIFORM PER YEAR, IF NEEDED, CONSISTING OF CAP, TIE, JACKET, TROUSERS AND FOUR SHIRTS, SHALL BE BORNE BY THE RAILWAY.

SECTION 19 - INJURY ON DUTY.
IN CASE OF INJURY WHERE IN THE OPINION OF THE OFFICIAL IN CHARGE, AN OPERATOR SHOULD BE SENT FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT, OR SUBSEQUENT TREATMENTS, SUCH OPERATOR SHALL BE PAID FOR LOST TIME, CONSUMED IN GOING TO AND FROM AND SPENT AT THE HOSPITAL FOR THE FIRST VISIT AND FOR SUBSEQUENT VISITS, PROVIDED THE OPERATOR REMAINS AT WORK, REPORTING BACK AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER TREATMENT, NOT LATER THAN THE OPERATOR'S NEXT WORK DAY. WHEN ANY PORTION OF THE OPERATOR'S OWN TIME IS SPENT GOING TO AND FROM THE HOSPITAL, SUCH OPERATOR SHALL BE GIVEN AN ALLOWANCE OF FOUR DOLLARS ($4.00).

SECTION 20 - OPERATORS INJURED BY ASSAULT.

AN OPERATOR ABSENT FROM DUTY AS A RESULT OF INJURY ON THE JOB RESULTING FROM AN - AGGRAVATED ASSAULT - SHALL BE PAID AN AMOUNT TO SUPPLEMENT THE DISABILITY BENEFIT UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED TO MAKE UP A REGULAR DAY'S PAY FOR THE COMPENSABLE WORKING DAYS INVOLVED.

SECTION 21 - INSURANCE

THE FOLLOWING INSURANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED OPERATORS BY THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION AT NO COST TO THE OPERATORS.

A. A $7,000 GROUP LIFE INSURANCE POLICY FOR ACTIVE EMPLOYEES WITH ONE OR MORE YEARS OF SERVICE. PREMIUMS WILL NOT BE PAID IF EMPLOYEE IS OFF PAYROLL AND ABSENT FROM SERVICE FOR TWELVE MONTHS.

B. A $50,000 SPECIAL COVERAGE FOR ACCIDENTAL DEATH OR DISMEMBERMENT RESULTING FROM JOB CONNECTED INCIDENTS.

C. FOR LOSS OF LIFE, BOTH HANDS, BOTH FEET, BOTH EYES OR A COMBINATION OF ANY TWO PAYING $2,500 - FOR LOSS OF ONE HAND, ONE FOOT OR ONE EYE $1,250. FOR NON-OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTAL INJURIES ONLY.

SECTION 22 - PENSION CONTRIBUTION FOR UNION OFFICERS. DELETE

SECTION 23 - CHECKOFF OF UNION DUES.

PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS FROM THE PAY OF OPERATORS OF DUES TO BE PAID TO THE ORGANIZATION REPRESENTING THE OPERATORS SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTROLLER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTROLLER'S REGULATIONS AND THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 16.92 OF THE SAN FRANCISCO ADMINISTRATIVE CODE PROVIDED THAT THE ORGANIZATION REPRESENTING THE OPERATORS SHALL PAY TO THE CONTROLLER THE ACTUAL MONTHLY COST OF MAKING SUCH DEDUCTIONS, BUT NOT TO EXCEED FIVE (.05C) CENTS PER DEDUCTION PER OPERATOR.

IF ANY OPERATOR DOES NOT HAVE SUFFICIENT PAY DURING A PARTICULAR PAY PERIOD, ANY DEDUCTIONS OWED SHALL BE ACCUMULATED AND SHALL BE PAID IN THE FIRST PAY PERIOD OR PERIODS IN WHICH THERE ARE SUFFICIENT EARNINGS FOR SUCH PURPOSE.

SECTION 24

ALL CONDITIONS AND BENEFITS OF EMPLOYMENT APPLICABLE TO OPERATORS BY CHARTER PROVISION, ORDINANCE, OR CIVIL SERVICE RULE, AND NOT INCONSISTENT WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ORDINANCE, SHALL APPLY TO OPERATORS.

SECTION 25

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, PURSUANT TO ITS POWER TO PRESCRIBE REASONABLE RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT AND GOVERNMENT OF ITS OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES UNDER CHARTER SECTION 3.500 (A) MAY ADOPT RULES AND REGULATIONS TO CARRY OUT THE INTENT OF THIS ORDINANCE AFTER CONSULATION WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE TRANSPORT WORKERS UNION.

~~SECTION 26~~

THIS ~~ORDINANCE~~ IS PASSED AS AN EMERGENCY MEASURE, AND THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS DOES ~~HEREBY DECL~~ARE BY THE VOTE BY WHICH THIS ORDINANCE IS PASSED THAT AN ACTUAL ~~EMERGENCY EXISTS~~ WHICH NECESSITATES THAT THIS ORDINANCE BE MADE EFFECTIVE FORTHWITH, ~~THE NATURE~~ OF THE EMERGENCY BEING TO COMPLY WITH THE LIMITATIONS SET FORTH IN SECTION ~~6.406~~ OF ~~THE CHARTER.~~

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

THOMAS M. O'CONNOR, CITY ATTORNEY

By James Stark
Deputy City Attorney

Passed to Second Reading

Read in Senate and Ordered Printed

AUG 21 1967

Read Second Time and Ordered Passed

Read Third Time and Passed

AUG 21 1967

Joseph L. Mitchell

FILE NO. 405-72 ORDINANCE NO. 248-72

AUTHORIZING CHANGES IN MEDICAL BENEFITS FOR CITY ADMINISTERED PLAN (PLAN I) HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM WITH NO INCREASE IN RATES.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The Health Service Board at its regular monthly meeting on July 11, 1972 approved the following medical benefit changes in the City Administered Health Plan (Plan I) without any rate increases:

A. Increase allowed hospital days each fiscal year from 70 to 125 with the corresponding increase of auxiliary costs from $1,300.00 to $1,500.00.

B. Increase allowance for ambulance service from $40.00 to $50.00 per trip.

C. Decrease the deductibles under Physician-Medical to the following:

1. First 2 visits on first illness
2. First visit on second illness
3. First visit on third illness

with a maximum of 4 deductible visits for all illnesses for the fiscal year.

Section 2. The Health Service Board in compliance with Section 8.422 of the Charter of the City and County of San Francisco has secured an actuarial survey for the proposed changes in benefits, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Board.

Section 3. The Board of Supervisors having secured the actuarial report of the proposed changes in benefits in the City Administered Health Service Plan (Plan I), hereby adopts the said changes for fiscal year 1972-1973 with no changes in the rates of contribution.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 14 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Philip D. Gaylor ACTING Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, ~~Gonzales~~, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors GONZALES MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Robert J. Dolan Clerk

405-72 File No. AUG 25 1972 Approved

Joseph L. Alioto Mayor

ORIGINAL

FILE NO. 408-72 ORDINANCE NO. 249-72

AMENDING CHAPTER I, PART II OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE (BUILDING CODE) BY AMENDING SECTION 4504 THEREOF RELATING TO BAYS, BALCONIES AND APPENDAGES.

Be It Ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Chapter I, Part II of the San Francisco Municipal Code (Building Code) is hereby amended by amending Section 4504 thereof to read as follows:

Sec. 4504. Bays, Balconies and Appendages. Bay and oriel, windows, porches and balconies, cornices and belt courses, and appendages such as water tables, sills, capitals, bases and other decorative features, may project over the public sidewalk located within the street area fronting the building a distance as determined by the clearance of the lowest point of the projection above the grade immediately below.

No projection is permitted for a clearance above grade less than 10 feet.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 14 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Philip Ziegler ACTING Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, ~~Gonzales~~, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors GONZALES MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Robert J. Dolan Clerk

408-72 AUG 25 1972 Joseph L. Alioto
File No. Approved Mayor

DOCUMENTS DEPT.
AUG - 8 2000
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILE NO. 417-72 ORDINANCE NO. 250-72

CALLING AND PROVIDING FOR A SPECIAL ELECTION TO BE HELD IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1972, FOR THE PURPOSE OF SUBMITTING TO THE VOTERS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO PROPOSITIONS TO INCUR BONDED DEBTS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY FOR THE ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION OR COMPLETION BY THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO OF THE FOLLOWING MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENTS, TO WIT: $39,000,000 FOR IMPROVEMENT OF THE MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM; $25,000,000 FOR IMPROVEMENT OF THE SEWER SYSTEM OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO; AND THAT THE ESTIMATED COST TO THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAID MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENTS IS AND WILL BE TOO GREAT TO BE PAID OUT OF THE ORDINARY ANNUAL INCOME AND REVENUE OF THE CITY AND COUNTY AND WILL REQUIRE EXPENDITURES GREATER THAN THE AMOUNTS ALLOWED THEREFOR BY THE ANNUAL TAX LEVY; ALL IN ORDER TO DO AND PERFORM ANY AND ALL OF THE MATTERS HEREINABOVE REFERRED TO; FIXING RATE OF INTEREST OF SAID BONDS AND PROVIDING FOR THE LEVY AND COLLECTION OF TAXES TO PAY BOTH PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST THEREOF; PRESCRIBING NOTICE TO BE GIVEN OF SUCH ELECTION AND CONSOLIDATING THE SPECIAL ELECTION WITH THE GENERAL ELECTION.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. A special election is hereby called and ordered to be held in the City and County of San Francisco on Tuesday, the 7th day of November, 1972, for the purpose of submitting to the electors of said city and county propositions to incur bonded indebtedness of the City and County of San Francisco for the acquisition, construction or completion by the city and county of the hereinafter described municipal improvements in the amounts and for the purposes stated:

(a) MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT BONDS, 1972

$39,000,000 to pay the cost of improvement of the municipal

water supply system within and without the City and County of San Francisco, including water pumping and distribution facilities, pipelines, reservoirs, suburban operations and control facilities, central control systems, additions to and improvement of existing filtration plants, pipelines, bridges, dams, planning and designing of all facilities, together with lands, easements, rights of way, access roads, pipes, pumps, machinery, equipment, and all other works, property and structures necessary or convenient therefor.

(b) SEWER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT BONDS, 1972

$25,000,000 to pay the cost of improvement of the sewer system of the City and County of San Francisco, including enlargement of certain undersized sewers, replacement of certain structurally deficient sewers, performance of necessary sewer work to eliminate Hyde Street outfall, making certain additions and extensions to the sewer system including all works, property and structures necessary or convenient for the improvement of the sewer system of the City and County of San Francisco.

Section 2. The estimated costs of the municipal improvements described in Section 1 hereof were fixed by the Board of Supervisors by the following resolutions and in the amounts specified:

Municipal Water Supply System Improvement Bonds, Resolution No. 434-72, $39,000,000;

Sewer System Improvement Bonds, Resolution No. 435-72, $25,000,000.

That each of said resolutions was passed by two-thirds or more of the Board of Supervisors and approved by the Mayor, and in each of said resolutions it was recited and found that the sums of money specified were too great to be paid out of the ordinary annual income and revenue of the city and county in addition to the other annual expenses thereof or other funds derived from taxes levied for those purposes and will require expenditures greater than the amounts

allowed therefor by the annual tax levy.

The method and manner of payment of the estimated costs of the municipal improvements described herein are by the issuance of bonds of the City and County of San Francisco in the principal amounts specified.

Said estimates of cost as set forth in said resolutions, and each thereof, are hereby adopted and determined to be the estimated costs of said improvements, and each thereof.

Section 3. The special election hereby called and ordered to be held shall be held and conducted and the votes thereat received and canvassed, and the returns thereof made and the results thereof ascertained, determined and declared as herein provided and in all particulars not herein recited said election shall be held according to the laws of the State of California providing for and governing elections in the City and County of San Francisco, and the polls for such election shall be and remain open during the time required by said laws.

Section 4. The said special election hereby called shall be and hereby is consolidated with the General Election to be held Tuesday, November 7, 1972, and the voting precincts, polling places and officers of election for said General Election be and the same are hereby adopted, established, designated and named, respectively, as the voting precincts, polling places and officers of election for such special election hereby called, and as specifically set forth, in the official publication, by the Registrar of Voters of precincts, polling places and election officers for the said General Election.

The ballots to be used at said special election shall be the ballots to be used at said General Election and reference is

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

hereby made to the notice of election setting forth the voting precincts, polling places and officers of election by the Registrar of Voters for the General Election to be published in the San Francisco Examiner on or about October 24, 1972.

Section 5. On the ballots to be used at such special election and on the voting machines used at said special election, in addition to any other matter required by law to be printed thereon, shall appear thereon the following, each to be separately stated, and appear upon the ballots as separate propositions:

(a) "MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT BONDS, 1972.
To incur a bonded indebtedness of $39,000,000 for the improvement of the municipal water supply system both within and without the City and County of San Francisco."

(b) "SEWER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT BONDS, 1972.
To incur a bonded indebtedness of $25,000,000 for the improvement of the sewer system of the City and County of San Francisco."

To vote for any proposition where ballots are used, and to incur the bonded indebtedness to the amount of and for the purposes stated herein, stamp a cross (x) in the blank space to the right of the word "Yes." To vote against any proposition and thereby refuse to authorize the incurring of a bonded indebtedness to the amount of and for the purposes stated herein, stamp a cross (x) in the blank space to the right of the word "No."

Where voting machines are used at said special election said voting machines shall be so arranged that any qualified elector may vote for any proposition by pulling down a lever over the word "Yes" under or near a statement of the proposed proposition appearing on cardboard, paper or other material placed on the front of the

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

machine, and said act shall constitute a vote for the proposition, and by pulling down a lever over the word "No" under or near a statement of the proposed proposition appearing on cardboard, paper or other material placed on the front of the machine, shall constitute a vote against the proposition. Said voting machines and the preparation of the same shall comply in all respects with the provisions of law.

Section 6. If at such special election it shall appear that two-thirds of all the voters voting on any proposition voted in favor of and authorized the incurring of a bonded indebtedness for the purposes set forth in said proposition, then such proposition shall have been accepted by the electors, and bonds shall be issued to defray the cost of the municipal improvements described herein. Such bonds shall be of the form and character known as "serials," and shall bear interest at a rate not to exceed 7 per centum per annum, payable semiannually.

The votes cast for and against each of said respective propositions shall be counted separately and when two-thirds of the qualified electors, voting on any one of such propositions, vote in favor thereof, such proposition shall be deemed adopted.

Section 7. For the purpose of paying the principal and interest on said bonds, the Board of Supervisors shall, at the time of fixing the general tax levy and in the manner for such general tax levy provided, levy and collect annually each year until such bonds are paid, or until there is a sum in the Treasury of said city and county set apart for that purpose to meet all sums coming due for the principal and interest on said bonds, a tax sufficient to pay the annual interest on such bonds as the same becomes due and also such part of the principal thereof as shall become due before

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

the proceeds of a tax levied at the time for making the next general tax levy can be made available for the payment of such principal.

Section 8. This ordinance shall be published once a day for at least seven (7) days in the San Francisco Examiner, a newspaper published daily in the City and County of San Francisco, being the official newspaper of said city and county and such publication shall constitute notice of said election and no other notice of the election hereby called need be given.

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Thomas M. O'Connor

THOMAS M. O'CONNOR, City Attorney

Passed for Second Reading

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 14 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent Supervisors BARBAGELATA FEINSTEIN

ACTING Clerk

AUG 23 1972

Approved

Mayor

Read Second Time and Finally Passed

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent Supervisors MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

Joseph L. Alioto

Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-13

ORDINANCE NO. 251-72

APPROPRIATING $20,000 FOR OPERATIONS, SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, AN EMERGENCY ORDINANCE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
R 6773C	AFDC - Federal Adminis - tration Allowance	$15,000	
R 6836	Revenue from Private Sources - Social Service Program	5,000	
Social Services 2.169.840.105	S.F. Aid Retarded Children - Day Care Pre-School Children		$20,000

Section 2. This ordinance is passed as an emergency measure and the Board of Supervisors does hereby declare by the vote by which this ordinance is passed that an actual emergency exists and that this ordinance be made effective forthwith, the nature of the emergency being the uninterrupted operation of the Social Services Department.

Passed as an emergency measure—Board of Supervisors, San Francisco, AUG 28 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas, Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors. BOAS... FEINSTEIN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

201-72-13
File No.

AUG 31 1972
Approved

ACTING Mayor

FILE NO. 36-72-4 ORDINANCE NO. 252-72

ADOPTING CHANGES IN PROPERTY USE CLASSIFICATION AS AMENDMENTS TO THE ZONING MAP OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Pursuant to Sec. 302(c) of the City Planning Code, Chapter II, Part II of the San Francisco Municipal Code, the following changes in property use classification amendments to the Zoning Map of the City and County of San Francisco duly approved by resolution of the City Planning Commission, are hereby adopted:

Description of Property	Use District to be Superseded	Use District Hereby Approved
Beginning at a point on the Northeasterly line of 12th Street 87.5 feet southeasterly of the southeasterly line of Howard Street; thence northeasterly at an angle 137.5 feet; thence southeasterly at an angle 12.5 feet; thence northeasterly at an angle 200.7 feet; thence southeasterly 80 feet; thence southwesterly at an angle 325.5 feet; thence northwesterly at a right angle 92.5 feet to the point of beginning. Being all of lots 42 and 43; and the southeasterly portion of lot 44 in Assessor's Block 3516 and the abutting streets to the center lines.	M-1	C-M

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

THOMAS M. O'CONNOR

By Robert A. Mandelman
Deputy City Attorney

RECOMMENDED:

CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

By Allan B. Jacobs
Allan B. Jacobs
Director of Planning

Passed for Second Reading

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: None

Absent: None

Clerk of the Board

Read Second Time and Finally Passed

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 28 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~ Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: None~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN

Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, City and County of San Francisco, State of California, hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors at its regular meeting of August 28, 1972.

Clerk of the Board

FILE NO. 36-72-5 ORDINANCE NO. 253-72

ADOPTING CHANGES IN PROPERTY USE CLASSIFICATION AS AMENDMENTS TO THE ZONING MAP OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Pursuant to Section 302(c) of the City Planning Code, Part II, Chapter II of the San Frsnciaco Municipal Code, the following changes in property use classification, duly approved by resolution of the City Planning Commission, are hereby adopted as amendments to the Zoning Map of the City and County of San Francisco:

Description of Property	Use District to be Superseded	Use District Hereby Approved
A portion of that certain roadway and storm sewer easement as said easement is described in parcel 3 of joint deed between the City and County of San Francisco and Henry Doelger Builder, Inc., recorded on August 15, 1947, in Book 1374 of official records of the County of San Mateo, State of California, at page 244, and recorded January 19, 1972, in Book B-598 of official records, at page 48, (Series No. U-45135), in the Office of the Recorder of the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, more particularly described as follows:	P	R-1-D

Commencing for reference at a point on the boundary line between the City and County of San Francisco and County of San Mateo, diatant thereon 220.41 feet westerly from point No. 86, as said point is described in parcel 55 in the deed, dated March 3, 1930, from Spring Valley Water Company, a California corporation, to the City and County

1930, series No. 46187, in Book 2002 of official records, page 1, in the Office of the Recorder of the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, said point being tha northeasterly corner of lot 32, block 106, as said line, lot and block are shown on that certain map entitled "Westlake No. 1B, Daly City, San Mateo County, California", filed in the Office of tha Recorder of the County of San Mateo, State of California in Book 55 of maps, at page 34; and running northerly along the southwesterly line of aforesaid roadway easement from a tangent bearing north 36° 23' 21" west, on the arc of a curve to the right with a radius of 223.00 feet and subtending a central angle of 9° 54' 56", an arc distance of 39.46 feet; and north 26° 28' 25" west 8.81 feet to the true point of beginning; thence from said trua point of beginning, continuing along said line, north 26° 28' 25" west 157.19 feet, tangent to the last said course, on the arc of a curve to the left with a radiua of 162.00 feet and subtending a central angle of 34° 35' 9" an arc distance of 97.79 feet; north 39° 43' 00" east 48.78 feet; south 26° 28' 25" east 242.92 feet, tangent to the laat said course, on the arc of a curve to the right with a radius of

2 [illegible] 21' 50", an arc distance of 32.07 feet to

3 the true point of beginning.

4 Being a portion of Rancho Laguna De La Merced.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, ~~Feinstein,~~ Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari,~~ Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FEINSTEIN MOLINARI

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 28 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas, Feinstein,~~ Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

36-72-5
File No.

AUG 31 1972
Approved

ACTING Mayor

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

FILE NO. 36-72-6 ORDINANCE NO. 254-72

ADOPTING CHANGES IN PROPERTY USE CLASSIFICATION AS AMENDMENTS TO THE ZONING MAP OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Pursuant to Section 302(c) of the City Planning Code, Part II, Chapter II of the San Francisco Municipal Code, the following changes in property use classification, duly approved by resolution of the City Planning Commission, are hereby adopted as amendments to the Zoning Map of the City and County of San Francisco:

Description of Property	Use District to be Superseded	Use District Hereby Approved
COMMENCING at the easterly extremity of the northerly tangent line of Clarendon Avenue designated with a distance of 345.26 feet as per map thereof filed July 17, 1946, in Map Book "P" at pages 34 and 35 Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco and thence running easterly along said tangent line produced easterly 115.073 feet; thence easterly along the arc of a curve to the right tangent to the preceding course with radius 313.578 feet, central angle 2° 45' 10" a distance of 15.066 feet to the true point of beginning of this description; thence deflecting 85° 15' 56" to the left from the tangent to the preceding curve and running northerly 76.639 feet to the southwesterly boundary line of the Sutro Forest Tract; thence deflecting 134° 03' 15" to the right from the preceding course and running southeasterly along said boundary line 116.40 feet; thence northwesterly and westerly along the arc of a curve to the left whose tangent deflects 146° 33' 45"	P	R-1

of 84.016 feet to the true point of beginning of this description.

BEING a portion of Lot 35 in Assessor's Block 2643A (formerly portion of Assessor's Block 2734).

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 21 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors FEINSTEIN MOLINARI
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 28 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Clerk

36-72-6
File No.
AUG 31 1972
Approved
Robert H. Mendelsohn
ACTING Mayor

FILE NO. 45-72-32 ORDINANCE NO. 253-72

AUTHORIZING SETTLEMENT OF LITIGATION OF ROSEMARY SARVARY AGAINST THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO FOR $750.00.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

1. The City Attorney is hereby authorized and directed to settle Superior Court Action No. 593 955 entitled "ROSEMARY SARVARY, Plaintiff, vs. MELVIN SANDOVAL, etc., CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation, et al., Defendants" by the payment of $750.00.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors MOLINARI

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 28 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

45-72-32
File No.

AUG 31 1972
Approved

ACTING Mayor

FILE NO. 90-72-3 ORDINANCE NO. 256-72

DESIGNATING 201 BUCHANAN STREET AS A LANDMARK PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 10 OF THE CITY PLANNING CODE.

Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The Board of Supervisors hereby finds that the house located at 201 Buchanan Street, being Lot 2 in Assessor's Block 858, has a special character and special historical, architectural and aesthetic interest and value, and that its designation as a Landmark will be in furtherance of and in conformance with the purposes of Article 10 of the City Planning Code and the standards set forth therein.

(a) Designation. Pursuant to Section 1004 of the City Planning Code, Chapter II, Part II of the San Francisco Municipal Code, 201 Buchanan Street is hereby designated as a Landmark, this designation having been duly approved by Resolution 6855 of the City Planning Commission, which Resolution is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors under File No.

(b) Required Data. The location and boundaries of the landmark site, the characteristics of the landmark which justify its designation, and the particular features that should be preserved, described and included in the said Resolution, are hereby incorporated herein and made a part hereof as though fully set forth.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FEINSTEIN MOLINARI

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 28 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

90-72-3
File No.

AUG 31 1972
Approved

ACTING Mayor

FILE NO. 90-72-4 ORDINANCE NO. 257-72

DESIGNATING 294 PAGE STREET AS A LANDMARK PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 10 OF THE CITY PLANNING CODE.

Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The Board of Supervisors hereby finds that the house located at 294 Page Street, being Lot 17 in Assessor's Block 839, has a special character and special historical, architectural and aesthetic interest and value, and that its designation as a Landmark will be in furtherance of and in conformance with the purposes of Article 10 of the City Planning Code and the standards set forth therein.

(a) Designation. Pursuant to Section 1004 of the City Planning Code, Chapter II, Part II of the San Francisco Municipal Code, 294 Page Street is hereby designated as a Landmark, this designation having been duly approved by Resolution No. 6856 of the City Planning Commission, which Resolution is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors under File No.

(b) Required Data. The location and boundaries of the landmark site, the characteristics of the landmark which justify its designation, and the particular features that should be preserved, described and included in the said Resolution, are hereby incorporated herein and made a part hereof as though fully set forth.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FEINSTEIN MOLINARI

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 28 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas, Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

90-72-4 AUG 31 1972
File No. Approved

ACTING Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-10.1 ORDINANCE NO. 258-72

APPROPRIATING $230,000, WATER OPERATING, FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
Water Operating			
G.L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance	$230,000	
2.746.702.000	Relocate and Realign Water Mains		$230,000

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 21 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors MOLINARI
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 28 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas, Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Clerk

201-72-10.1 AUG 31 1972
File No. Approved
ACTING Mayor

FILE No. 415-72 ORDINANCE No. 227-72

AMENDING CHAPTER 10, SAN FRANCISCO ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, BY ADDING SECTION 10.185 TO CREATE A SPECIAL FUND TO BE KNOWN AS THE DALE ACCOUNT; PROVIDING FOR THE ACCEPTANCE AND DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED THROUGH PARTICIPATION IN A DRUG ABUSE LAW ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM SPONSORED BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Chapter 10, San Francisco Administrative Code, is amended by adding Section 10.185 to read as follows:

Sec. 10.185. Creation of special fund; providing for the expenditures therefrom.

The Controller is hereby authorized and directed to accept warrants issued by the State of California, through participation in the drug abuse law enforcement program sponsored by the United States Department of Justice, and drawn in favor of the City and County of San Francisco, and to deposit said funds in a special account to be known as the "DALE ACCOUNT".

The funds so provided shall be used exclusively for the purpose of paying the salaries of temporary police officers, overtime for sworn personnel detailed or assigned to the DALE Program, and for the purchase of insurance as is necessary for the employees of the City and County of San Francisco participating in the drug abuse law enforcement program and to the extent that funds for such purposes are available in said "DALE ACCOUNT".

Temporary police officers whose salaries are paid from this fund shall be subject to all applicable rules of the Civil Service Commission and the Charter of the City and County of San Francisco.

All expenditures from this fund shall be made for the purposes of this fund and in accordance with the budget and other fiscal provisions of the Charter.

Any unexpended balances remaining in the fund at the close of any fiscal year shall have been deemed to have been provided for a specific purpose within the meaning of Section 6.306 of the Charter, and shall be carried forward and accumulated in said fund for the purposes recited herein.

JAMES CONNOR
James Clark
ACTING

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 21 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors MOLINARI

Robert J. Dolan
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 28 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Robert J. Dolan
Clerk

415-72
File No.

AUG 31 1972
Approved

Robert H. Mendelsohn
Mayor

FILE NO. 270-72-3 ORDINANCE NO. 260-72

AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 71-72, SALARY STANDARDIZATION ORDINANCE PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF CHARTER SECTIONS 8.400 and 8.401, BY AMENDING SECTION VI THEREOF, RELATING TO FRIDAY OBSERVANCE OF A HOLIDAY FALLING ON A SATURDAY, TO PROVIDE FOR STAFFING OF PUBLIC OFFICES ON SAID FRIDAY AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 7.702 OF THE CHARTER.

Be it Ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco.

Section 1. Ordinance No. 71-72, Salary Standardization Ordinance pursuant to the provisions of Charter Sections 8.400 and 8.401 is hereby amended by amending Section VI thereof to read as follows:

Section VI. Holidays For Employees whose Compensations are fixed herein -

(A) Except as otherwise provided in Section V (B) hereof, and except when normal operations require or in an emergency employees whose compensations are fixed in the schedules of compensation adopted by the Board of Supervisors pursuant to the provisions of Section 8.400 and Section 8.401 of the Charter shall not be required to work on the following days hereby declared to be holidays for such employees - January 1, February 12 (Lincoln's Birthday), the third Monday in February, the last Monday in May, July 4, first Monday in September, September 9 (Admission Day), the second Monday in October (Columbus Day), the fourth Monday in October (Veterans Day), December 25, Good Friday from 12 M until 3 P.M., every day on which an election is held through the State, every day appointed by the President or Governor for a public fast, Thanksgiving or holiday, provided further, if January 1, February 12, July 4, September 9, or December 25 falls upon a Sunday, the Monday following is a holiday.

In the event a legal holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as a holiday; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT EXCEPT WHERE THE GOVERNOR DECLARES THAT SUCH PRECEDING FRIDAY SHALL BE A LEGAL HOLIDAY, EACH DEPARTMENT HEAD SHALL MAKE PROVISION FOR THE STAFFING OF PUBLIC OFFICES UNDER HIS JURISDICTION ON SUCH PRECEDING FRIDAY SO THAT SAID PUBLIC OFFICES MAY SERVICE THE PUBLIC AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 7.702 OF THE CHARTER. THOSE EMPLOYEES WHO WORK ON A FRIDAY WHICH IS OBSERVED AS A HOLIDAY IN LIEU OF A HOLIDAY FALLING ON SATURDAY SHALL BE ALLOWED A DAY OFF IN LIEU THEREOF AS SCHEDULED BY THE APPOINTING OFFICER DURING THE FISCAL YEAR 1972-73.

Provided that the Board of Education may, for its own employees and employees regularly assigned from other departments, substitute for the holidays declared above an equal number of different holidays.

Provided that if any of the following holidays (February 12, the third Monday in February, the last Monday in May, the second Monday in October (Columbus Day), the fourth Monday in October (Veteran's Day) fall on the second, third or fourth work day of their work week, employees may work on such holidays subject to the following conditions -

1. The employee must volunteer to work on such holiday.
2. The appointing officer must approve and certify that useful work can be performed. That one other employee will be working in the same area and that supervision will be provided.
3. That the employees will not be paid premium time for work on such day, but will be allowed another day off in lieu of such holiday, such in lieu day to be taken within the fiscal of calendar year in which the holiday worked occurs.
4. That no funds will be authorized for replacement of employees absent on such in lieu days off.

Provided further that holidays for employees in Class 2220 Physician (assigned to Emergency Hospital Service) shall be as determined by the Director of Public Health with the approval of the Civil Service Commission.

Employees required by their respective appointing officers to work on any of the above specified or substitute holidays, EXCEPTING FRIDAYS OBSERVED AS HOLIDAYS IN LIEU OF HOLIDAYS FALLING ON SATURDAY, including employees in Class 9220 Airport Operations Supervisor, shall be paid extra compensation of one additional day's pay at time and one-half the usual rate in the amount of 12 hours pay for 8 hours worked or a proportionate amount for less than 8 hours worked.

Provided further that occupants of executive, administrative and professional positions enumerated in the Annual Salary Ordinance who are required by appointing officers to work on such holidays, shall not receive extra compensation, but may be granted time off equivalent to the time worked, in accordance with the rules of the Civil Service Commission.

Employees assigned to departments where the services of their positions are required for a seven-day operation, or employees working a five day work week schedule other than Monday through Friday inclusive, and employees of the Department of Public Health assigned to the laundries of the San Francisco General Hospital or Laguna Honda Hospital shall be allowed another day off if a holiday specified herein falls on the day immediately preceding that day which begins their tour of duty, provided that employees who work in services conducted on a 24-hour, 7-day week or 16-hour, 7-day week basis, whose weekly holidays are changed because of shift rotations, shall be allowed another day off if a legal holiday specified herein falls on one of their days off, provided that if the provisions of this paragraph operate to allow an employee less than the number of holidays that an employee who works on a work week beginning on Monday and ending on Friday will receive during the fiscal year 1972-73, he shall be granted additional days off as holidays to equal such number of holidays. Such additional days off shall be as scheduled by the appointing officer.

An employee whose services are terminated the day before a holiday enumerated herein who has worked not less than five consecutive work days next preceding termination of employment shall be paid for such holiday.

When 2 holidays occur in the same payroll period, employees involved in preparing and auditing timerolls and payrolls and who work on one of the 2 holidays shall be allowed an in lieu holiday if funds for overtime payment are not authorized for this specific purpose by the Board of Supervisors.

(B) Exceptions - Provided, however, that persons employed for holiday work only or persons employed on an intermittent work schedule or persons on leave without pay status both immediately preceding and immediately following the legal holiday or employees in Class 2220 Physician (assigned to Emergency Hospital Service) shall not receive the extra compensation referred to herein.

(C) Time Off For the Purpose of Voting - If a registered voter does not have sufficient time outside of his working hours within which to vote at any general, statewide, direct primary or presidential primary election, he may, without loss of pay, take off so much working time as will, when added to his voting time outside his working hours, enable him to vote.

If an employee has four consecutive hours in which to vote, either between the opening of the polls and the beginning of his regular working shift, or between the end of his regular working shift and the closing of the polls, he shall be deemed to have sufficient time outside of his working hours within which to vote.

If he has less than said four consecutive hours, he may take off so much time as will enable him to vote but not more than two hours of which shall be without loss of pay, provided that he shall be allowed time off for voting only at the beginning or end of his regular working shift, whichever allows him the most free time for voting and least time off from his regular working shift, unless otherwise mutually agreed.

If the employee on the third working day prior to the day of the election knows or has reason to believe that he will need time off to enable him to vote on election day, he shall give his employer at least two working days notice that he desires time off in accordance with the provisions of this section.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 28 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas, Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN MOLINARI

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 5 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

270-72-3
File No.

SEP - 5 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-16 ORDINANCE NO. 261-72

APPROPRIATING $4,800,000 FOR OPERATIONS, SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, AN EMERGENCY ORDINANCE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
R 6764	Homemaker Services - State Aid	$1,200,000	
R 6781C	Adult Categorical Assistance Programs - Federal Administration	3,600,000	
Social Services			
2.169.840.044	Homemaker Contractual Services		$4,800,000

Section 2. This ordinance is passed as an emergency measure and the Board of Supervisors does hereby declare by the vote by which this ordinance is passed that an actual emergency exists and that this ordinance be made effective forthwith, the nature of the emergency being the uninterrupted operation of the Social Services Department.

Passed as an emergency measure—Board of Supervisors, San Francisco, SEP 5 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

201-72-16 SEP 6 1972 Joseph L. Alioto

File No. Approved Mayor

8/16/72

FILE NO. 275-71-1 ORDINANCE NO. 262-72

AMENDING THE SAN FRANCISCO ADMINISTRATIVE CODE BY ADDING SECTIONS 3.015, 3.016, 3.017, 3.018 AND 3.019 THERETO CREATING AN ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING PRIORITY COMMITTEE AND PRESCRIBING THE DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS THEREOF.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Chapter 3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code is hereby amended by adding thereto Sections3.015, 3.016, 3.017, 3.018 and 3.019 to read as follows:

Sec. 3.015. An Electronic Data Processing Priority Committee is hereby created to determine and recommend to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors a program for present and future utilization of electronic data processing techniques.

Sec. 3.016. The Electronic Data Processing Priority Committee shall be composed of the Chief Administrative Officer, who shall act as chairman, the Controller, the Assessor, the General Manager of Public Utilities, the Administrative Assistant to the Mayor, the Director of Systems and Data Processing, the Budget Analyst, and four persons, from the private business sector, employed by companies willing to donate their services. Such persons from private business are to be appointed and removed by the Board of Supervisors upon the recommendation of the Chief Administrative Officer. The combined qualifications of the persons appointed from private business should include expertise in various electronic data processing areas, with one person having expertise in equipment, one in programming, one in systems and procedures and one in communications. At least one such person shall be selected from a company which does not utilize, as its principal electronic data processing equipment supplier, the firm that supplies a majority of the dollar value of the electronic data processing hardware and software to the City and County. None of such persons shall be employed by a business whose source of income, in whole or in part, is derived from the sale or lease of either computer hardware, peripheral devices, computer time or computer capabilities, and the sale or lease of either computer software programs, computer systems or consulting services directly or indirectly pertaining to electronic

data processing. Such persons appointed by the Chief Administrative Officer shall not work as a consultant to or as an employee of the City and County within three years subsequent to the completion of their services on the Priority Committee.

Sec. 3.017. The Electronic Data Processing Committee shall prepare and recommend a five-year utilization plan together with a cost-benefit analysis and a financing plan and submit its report to the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors not later than the 15th day of March of each year.

Sec. 3.018. The Electronic Data Processing Committee shall approve and report to the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors prior to commencment thereof:

(a) All major changes proposed in equipment configuration;

(b) Changes in supervisory personnel assignments to and from the satellite computer center located on premises of the Public Utilities Commission;

(c) All major changes in operating programs;

(d) All new programs (projects);

(e) The establishment and enforcement of standards relating to the security, privacy and confidentiality of computer-based information; and

(f) Such other actions as the Committee shall provide in its rules and regulations.

Sec. 3.019. The Electronic Data Processing Committee shall have the duty and power to establish rules and regulations for the conduct of its affairs and for the procedures to be followed by the several boards, commissions and departments in submitting recommendations to the Committee. The Committee shall have such powers as may be necessary to enable it to fulfill its functions.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

THOMAS M. O'CONNOR, City Attorney

By George E. Boghosian
Deputy City Attorney

Passed for Second Reading

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 28 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

SEP 5 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

276-71-1
File No.

SEP 11 1972
Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 45-72-33 ORDINANCE NO. 263-72

AUTHORIZING SETTLEMENT OF LITIGATION OF EVA F. MORGAN AGAINST THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO FOR $1,500.00.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The City Attorney is hereby authorized and directed to settle Municipal Court Action No. 661329 entitled "EVA F. MORGAN v. CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, et al.," by payment of the sum of $1,500.00.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
AUG 28 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN

Robert J. Dolan Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 5 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Robert J. Dolan Clerk

45-72-33
File No.

SEP 11 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 62-72-2 ORDINANCE NO. 264-72

APPROVING LEASE FOR RIDING AND STALL CONCESSION IN GOLDEN GATE PARK.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section1. That certain lease between the City and County of San Francisco and Golden Gate Equestrian Centre, Ltd., a California Corporation, for riding and stall concession privileges in Golden Gate Park, a copy of which lease is on file in the office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors and to which reference is hereby made, is hereby approved.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

AUG 28 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisors KOPP

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

SEP 5 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisors KOPP

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

62-72-2
File No.

SEP 11 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 74-72 ORDINANCE NO. 265-72

PROVIDING REVENUE AND LEVYING TAXES FOR CITY AND COUNTY PURPOSES AND FOR SAN FRANCISCO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT PURPOSES AND SAN FRANCISCO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT PURPOSES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1973.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Under and pursuant to the provisions of the Charter of the City and County of San Francisco and of the laws of the State of California and in conformity therewith a tax is hereby levied for City and County purposes and for San Francisco Unified School District purposes and San Francisco Community College District purposes, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1973, on all property, real and personal, in the City and County of San Francisco, except such property as is by law exempt from taxation in the sum of eleven and nine hundred thirty-nine thousandth ($11.939) dollars on each one hundred dollars valuation of said taxable property as the same appears upon the assessment roll of the said City and County for said fiscal year, which said sum of eleven and nine hundred thirty-nine thousandth ($11.939) dollars on each one hundred dollars valuation, as aforesaid, is hereby apportioned in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.400 of the Charter to the funds and accounts and for the purposes designated as follows:

For the General Fund to meet the expense of the City and County of San Francisco not subject to said limitations of Section 6.400 of the Charter, including the cost of elections, the construction, maintaining and improving of streets, sewers and buildings, obligations imposed by the State Legislative or constitutional enactment, and obligations imposed by the vote of the People of the City and County of San Francisco,

at rate of		$ 5.229441
For the Library Fund, rate		.216428
For the Recreation & Park Dept. Fund, the rate of		.580000
For War Memorial Fund, the rate of		.035015
For M.H. de Young Memorial Museum Fund, the rate of		.059883
For California Palace of the Legion of Honor, the rate of		.019766
For Employees' Retirement System Fund, the rate of		.056000
For Workmen's Compensation Fund, the rate of		.089244
For 1972-1973 Municipal Railway Fund, deficit conditioned upon the provisions of Ordinance 150-72 the rate of		.077912
Sub-total		$ 7.236802
Bay Area Air Pollution Control District Assessment		.018010
Total for CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO		$ 7.248812
S.F. Unified School District (Outside Limit)	$ .959934	
S.F. Unified School District ($3.06 Limit)	3.060000	
Children's Centers (Outside Limit)	.005952	
Development Centers for Handicapped Minors	.006930	
S.F. Community College District (Outside Limit)	.127572	
S.F. Community College District ($.53 Limit)	.530000	
Total San Francisco Unified School District and San Francisco Community College District		$ 4.690388
TAX RATE		$ 11.939000

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 5 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
~~Absent: Supervisors~~
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 11 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
~~Absent: Supervisors~~
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Clerk

74-72 SEP 15 1972
File No. Approved
Mayor

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

FILE NO. 65-72-4 ORDINANCE NO. 266-72

APPROVING AGREEMENT TO BE ENTERED INTO BY THE RECREATION AND PARK COMMISSION FOR OPERATING A NURSERY SCHOOL AT THE SILVER TREE DAY CAMP RECREATION BUILDING, GLEN CANYON.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. That certain agreement between the Recreation and Park Commission and the Glenridge Cooperative Nursery School for operation of a nursery school at the Silver Tree Day Camp Recreation Building, located in Glen Canyon, a copy of which agreement is on file in the office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors and to which reference is hereby made, is hereby approved.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 5 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 11 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

65-72-4
File No.

SEP 18 1972
Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 90-72-5 ORDINANCE NO. 267-72

DESIGNATING THE SHERMAN HOUSE AS A LANDMARK PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 10 OF THE CITY PLANNING CODE.

Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The Board of Supervisors hereby finds that the Sherman House located at 2160 Green Street, being Lot 30 in Assessor's Block 540, has a special character and special historical, architectural and aesthetic interest and value, and that its designation as a Landmark will be in furtherance of and in conformance with the purposes of Article 10 of the City Planning Code and the standards set forth therein.

(a) Designation. Pursuant to Section 1004 of the City Planning Code, Chapter II, Part II of the San Francisco Municipal Code, the Sherman House is hereby designated as a Landmark, this designation having been duly approved by Resolution No. 6876 of the City Planning Commission, which Resolution is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors under File No. .

(b) Required Data. The location and boundaries of the landmark site, the characteristics of the landmark which justify its designation, and the particular features that should be preserved, described and included in the said Resolution, are hereby incorporated herein and made a part hereof as though fully set forth.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 5 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, ~~von Beroldingen~~.

Noes: Supervisors BARBAGELATA KOPP MOLINARI TAMARAS vonBEROLDINGEN

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 11 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, ~~von Beroldingen~~.

Noes: Supervisors BARBAGELATA KOPP MOLINARI TAMARAS vonBEROLDINGEN

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

90-72-5 SEP 18 1972
File No. Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 200272-9 ORDINANCE NO. 268-72

AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 149-72 (ANNUAL SALARY ORDINANCE, 1972-73) TO REFLECT CHANGES IN THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENTS, THE ADDITION OF NEW CLASSIFICATIONS, AND COMPENSATION SCHEDULES OF COURT ATTACHES IN ACCORDANCE WITH SENATE BILLS NO. 946 AND 947.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The hereinafter designated sections and items of Ordinance No. 149-72 (Annual Salary Ordinance, 1972-73) are hereby amended so that the same shall read as follows:

(Amendment)	No. of Empl.	Class & Item No.	Class Title	Compensation Schedule
		SECTION 155010	MUNICIPAL COURT	
	19	0200	Judge, Municipal Court.....C	$32,298Y
			(eff. 9/1/72).....C	33,481Y
	1	0210	Clerk of the Municipal Court.....C	1999M2207
	1	0220	Chief Deputy - Jury Commissioner.....C	1556M1716
1 added	1	0222	Court Systems Coordinator.....C	1417M1554
delete	1	0225	Assistant to the Jury Commissioner.....C	1266M1389
	1	0230	Chief Division Clerk, Traffic Department..C	1417M1554
	1	0240	Chief Division Clerk, Civil Department....C	1417M1554
	1	0250	Chief Division Clerk, Criminal Department.C	1417M1554
	1	0265	Head Accountant (Accounting Division) Municipal Court.....C	1417M1554
	5	0270	Assistant Chief Division Clerk.....C	1228M1357
	29	0280	Deputy Clerk.....C	1032M1190
3 added	20	0290	Deputy Clerk.....C	889M957
5 abolished	9	0300	Deputy Clerk.....C	825M873
1 abolished	2	0310	Deputy Clerk.....C	779M823
3 added	32	0320	Deputy Clerk.....C	714M767
	47	0330	Deputy Clerk.....C	560M679
	3	0340	Deputy Clerk-Information Clerk.....C	570M742
	19	0350	Court Reporter.....C	*

* Compensation schedules to be inserted when amounts are determined in accordance with state statute, effective September 1, 1972.

Clerk of the Municipal Court who shall also act as secretary to the judges. The classification 350 shall have five salary steps - the minimum and the maximum listed above. The intermediate salaries shall be:

SECOND STEP	THIRD STEP	FOURTH STEP
$1353	$1429	$1509

When a person is first appointed to a position of permanent official reporter, the judges of the municipal court shall determine at which step the salary of such official reporter shall commence, thereafter, commencing on the first day of the month following the anniversary of appointment, the salary of such official reporter shall be at the next succeeding step until the maximum is reached.

Except for class 200 Judge, Municipal Court, and 0350, Court Reporter, these rates will be effective on the sixty-first day after the adjournment sine die of the 1972 session of the state legislature.

Night shift work and extra compensation - A night shift is a tour of duty which commences after 2 PM and prior to 6 AM. Attaches who are required to work a night

shift or any shift on Saturday, Sunday or holiday shall be paid six and one-quarter percent more than the amount to which they are otherwise entitled.

Any Deputy Clerk, while assigned as Administrative Secretary to the Clerk of the Municipal Court, shall be paid in addition to the salary provided, the additional sum of one hundred dollars monthly.

Any Deputy Clerk, while assigned as budget-purchasing deputy to the head accountant, accounting division, shall be paid in addition to the salary provided, the additional sum of fifty dollars monthly.

Two Deputy Clerks designated who shall serve as Master Calendar Clerk, Civil, and Master Calendar Clerk, Criminal, and while assigned to such position by the Clerk of the Court, shall be paid in addition to the salary provided by this section, the additional sum of one hundred dollars ($100) monthly.

The following classifications have three salary steps - the minimum and maximum listed above.

Minimum salary - for first year of service.

Intermediate salary - after first year of service commencing on the first of the month following the first anniversary of appointment.

Maximum salary - after second year of service commencing on the first of the month following the second anniversary of appointment.

INTERMEDIATE SALARIES

Classification	Compensation
210	$2100
220	1634
222	1485
230	1485
240	1485
250	1485
265	1485
270	1288
280	1100
290	921
300	848
310	803
320	739
330	611
340	656

(Amendment)	No. of Pos.	Class & Item No.	Class Title	Compensation Schedule
		SECTION 179010	SUPERIOR COURT	
	26	0550	Judge, Superior Court.....CC	$9500Y
	1	0555	Executive Officer, Superior Court.....C	2212M2677
	3	0585	Administrative Assistant.....C	1402M1623
	1	0587	Criminal Courts Coordinator.....C	1296M1483
1 added	1	0588	Civil Courts Coordinator.....C	1356M1540
	2	0589	Court Assistant.....C	746M959
3 added	6	0620	Court Commissioner.....C	1939M2189
	4	0635	Assistant Court Commissioner.....C	1301M1518
1 added	1	0636	Pre-trial Assistant and Statistician.....C	1356M1540
1 added	1	0638	One Administrative Assistant to the Master Calendar Judge, Criminal.....C	1198M1369

(Amendment)	No. of Empl.	Class & Item No.	Class Title	Compensation Schedule
		SECTION 179010	SUPERIOR COURT (contd)	
	1	0640	Domestic Relations Commissioner.....C	$1461M1662
	4	0655	Deputy Domestic Relations Commissioner.....C	1119M1262
	1	0657	Counselor in Mental Health.....C	1370M1587
	6	0660	Court Interpreter.....PT	225M225
	1	0670	Chief Calendar Clerk.....C	1296M1483
	1	0672	Chief Assistant Calendar Clerk.....C	1005M1164
	8	0680	Judicial Secretary.....C	803M903
	1	0695	Senior Clerk.....C	789M875
	1	0696	Junior Clerk Typist.....C	453M568
	1	0697	Clerk Typist.....C	559M681
	2	0705	Information Clerk.....C	677M770
	26	0710	Phonographic Reporter.....C	*
		0710	Phonographic Reporter, Pro Tempore.....C	D *
			Plus transcriptions when necessary	

* Compensation schedules to be inserted when amounts are determined in accordance with state statute. effective September 1, 1972.

Except for class 550 Judge, Superior Court, these rates will be effective as of September 1, 1972.

The following classifications have four salary steps - the minimum and maximum listed above.

Minimum salary - for first year of service.

Second step - after first year of service, commencing on the first day of the month following the first anniversary of appointment.

Third Step - after the second year of service, commencing on the first day of the month following the second anniversary of appointment.

Maximum salary - after the third year of service, commencing on the first day of the month following the third anniversary of appointment.

INTERMEDIATE SALARIES

Classification	Compensation Second Step	Compensation Third Step
555	$2319	$2560
585	1461	1546
587	1356	1412
588	1412	1483
589	810	879
620	1986	2085
635	1376	1446
636	1412	1483
638	1240	1303
640	1509	1583
655	1146	1202
657	1439	1511
670	1356	1412
672	1055	1107
680	823	860
695	811	833
696	490	529
697	600	640
705	694	734

Second Step	Third Step	Fourth Step
*	*	*

* Amounts to be inserted when determined in accordance with state statute.

When a person is first appointed to a position of permanent Phonographic Reporter, class 710, the Judges of the Superior Court shall determine at which step the salary of such Phonographic Reporter shall commence. Thereafter, commencing on the first day of the month following the anniversary of appointment, the salary of such Phonographic Reporter shall be at the next succeeding step until the maximum is reached.

(Amendment)	No. of Empl.	Class & Item No.	Class Title	Compensation Schedule
		SECTION 185010	JUVENILE COURT, PROBATION OFFICE	
3 abolished	0	730	Referee.....C	$1892M2136
	1	735	Administrative Assistant to the Juvenile Court Judge.....C	1210M1383
	1	736	Traffic Hearing Officer.....C	1240M1424

The following classifications have four salary steps - the minimum and maximum listed above.

Minimum salary - for the first year of service.

Second step - after the first year of service, commencing on the first day of the month following the first anniversary of appointment.

Third step - after the second year of service, commencing on the first day of the month following the second anniversary of appointment.

Maximum salary - after the third year of service commencing on the first day of the month following the third anniversary of appointment.

INTERMEDIATE SALARIES

Classification	Compensation Second Step	Compensation Third Step
735	$1253	$1316
736	1303	1369

Section 2. This Ordinance to be effective September 1, 1972. ~~[illegible]~~

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 5 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
~~Absent: Supervisors~~
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 11 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
~~Absent: Supervisors~~
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Clerk

200-22-9
File No.
SEP 18 1972
Approved
Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-17 ORDINANCE NO. 269-72

GIVING EFFECT TO REVENUE CHANGES PURSUANT TO SECTION 6.208 OF THE CHARTER; ADJUSTING APPROPRIATION FOR THE ART COMMISSION PURSUANT TO SECTION 6.400 OF THE CHARTER; ADJUSTING APPROPRIATION FOR THE BAY AREA AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT, APPROPRIATING FUNDS AND RE-CLASSIFICATION OF POSITIONS FOR THE MUNICIPAL COURT, APPROPRIATING FUNDS AND CREATING POSITIONS FOR THE SUPERIOR COURT, ADJUSTING APPROPRIATIONS AND DELETING POSITIONS FOR THE JUVENILE COURT, RESCINDING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE COUNTY CLERK, ADJUSTING APPROPRIATIONS FOR COUNTY SHARE - MEDI CAL, TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 1972 CALIFORNIA STATUTES; AS A PREREQUISITE TO THE LEVY OF A TAX PURSUANT TO SECTION 6.208 OF THE CHARTER.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The Annual Appropriation Ordinance for the fiscal year 1972-73, File No. 201-72-1, Ordinance No. 150-72, is hereby amended by the following increases and decreases in revenue and expenditure appropriations as indicated (amounts are increases unless otherwise noted):

REVENUE APPROPRIATIONS:

Taxes:	Revenue Appropriation No.	Amount
General Fund ($1.65 Limit)	G.L. 1100	$ 7,963,909(Decrease)
General Fund (Outside Limit)	G.L. 1100	~~[illegible]~~(Decrease) 8,900,278
Recreation and Park Department Fund	G.L. 1100	20,000(Decrease)
Receipts by Transfer:		
General Fund ($1.65 Limit)	G.L. 1245	1,061,582
Alcohol Beverage License Subsidy Fund	G.L. 1645	60,000
Employees' Retirement System Fund	G.L. 1245	6,552
Real Property Fund - General City	G.L. 3645	1,001,582

REVENUE APPROPRIATIONS - Continued

Revenue Other Than Taxation:	Revenue Appropriation No.	Amount
General Fund:		
TAXES OTHER THAN GENERAL PROPERTY:		
P.G. & E. Co. Electric Franchise	2212A	$ 30,000
Business Tax	2250	1,900,000 (Decrease)
Property Transfer Tax	2300	40,000
Utility Users Tax	2700	300,000
Employers Payroll Tax	2800	2,800,000
LICENSES:		
Other Business Licenses	3790	20,000 (Decrease)
FINES, FORFEITS AND PENALTIES:		
Municipal Court Fines - Adult Probation	4204	40,000
REVENUE FROM USE OF MONEY OR PROPERTY:		
Interest Revenues	5111	177,000
STATE AND FEDERAL SUBVENTIONS:		
Homeowners Property Tax Relief	6110	66,000 (Decrease)
Business Inventory Tax Relief	6120	7,000 (Decrease)
Adoption Program - Admin.	6755	158,924 (Decrease)
SERVICE CHARGES FOR CURRENT SERVICES:		
REAL ESTATE - AUDITORIUM:		
Rent of Halls	8206	20,000 (Decrease)
RECORDER:		
Recording Fees	7015	35,000 (Decrease)
TAX COLLECTOR:		
Miscellaneous	7045	6,400
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS:		
Electrical Sales Inspection Fees	7218	10,000
Plumbing Fixture Fees	7246	35,000
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH:		
Private Patients - SFGH	7601A	150,000
Care of Patients - Medi-Cal	7606	1,000,000
Miscellaneous Revenues	8690-93	15,000
SURPLUS -PRIOR YEAR	G.L. 1990	11,700,000
FROM NEXT YEAR'S COMPENSATION RESERVE	G.L. 1990	500,000

REVENUE APPROPRIATIONS - Continued

	Revenue Appropriation No.	Amount
FROM NEXT YEAR'S MANDATORY FRINGE BENEFITS SAVINGS	G.L. 1990	$ 1,750,000
ALCOHOL BEVERAGE LICENSE SUBSIDY FUND:		
REVENUES FROM OTHER AGENCIES:		
STATE AND FEDERAL SUBVENTIONS:		
Alcohol Beverage License Subsidy See Addenda A	6151	60,000
CANDLESTICK PARK FUND:		
TAXES OTHER THAN GENERAL PROPERTY:		
Stadium Operator Admission Tax	2350	80,000
SERVICE CHARGES FOR CURRENT SERVICES:		
Candlestick Park Rentals	8239	105,000
FROM SURPLUS - PRIOR YEAR	G.L. 1990	170,000
LESS UNAPPROPRIATED REVENUES	G.L. 1990	-355,000
SAN FRANCISCO ZOO FUND:		
FROM SURPLUS - PRIOR YEAR	G.L. 1990	40,000
LESS UNAPPROPRIATED REVENUE	G.L. 1990	-40,000
MARINA YACHT HARBOR PROJECT FUND:		
FROM SURPLUS - PRIOR YEAR	G.L. 1990	15,000
LESS UNAPPROPRIATED REVENUE	G.L. 1990	-15,000
RECREATION AND PARK DEPARTMENT:		
SERVICE CHARGES FOR CURRENT SERVICES:		
Camp Mather Fees	8221	20,000
SPECIAL GAS TAX STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND:		
REVENUES FROM USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY:		
Interest	5111	150,000 (Decrease)
FROM SURPLUS - PRIOR YEAR	G.L. 1990	700,000
LESS UNAPPROPRIATED REVENUES	G.L. 1990	-550,000

REVENUE APPROPRIATIONS - Continued

	Revenue Appropriation No.	Amount
ROAD FUND:		
FROM SURPLUS - PRIOR YEAR	G.L. 1990	$ 941,240
LESS UNAPPROPRIATED REVENUES	G.L. 1990	-941,240
SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT OPERATING FUND:		
FROM SURPLUS - PRIOR YEAR	G.L. 1990	1,100,000
LESS UNAPPROPRIATED REVENUES	G.L. 1990	-1,100,000
WATER OPERATING FUND:		
FROM SURPLUS - PRIOR YEAR	G.L. 1990	1,600,000
LESS UNAPPROPRIATED REVENUES	G.L. 1990	-1,600,000
HETCH HETCHY PROJECT:		
FROM SURPLUS - PRIOR YEAR	G.L. 1990	1,500,000
LESS UNAPPROPRIATED REVENUES	G.L. 1990	-1,500,000
SAN FRANCISCO HARBOR IMPROVEMENT FUND:		
FROM SURPLUS - PRIOR YEAR	G.L. 1990	39,244 (Decrease)
LESS UNAPPROPRIATED REVENUES	G.L. 1990	-39,244 (Decrease)
REAL PROPERTY FUND - GENERAL CITY:		
FROM SURPLUS - PRIOR YEAR	G.L. 3990	1,001,582
OFF-STREET PARKING FUND:		
REVENUE FROM USE OF MONEY OR PROPERTY:		
Rental of Rooms and Spaces	5120	50,000
LESS UNAPPROPRIATED REVENUES	G.L. 1990	-50,000

EXPENDITURE APPROPRIATIONS:

General Fund:	Expenditure Appropriation Number	
Art Commission:		
Municipal Symphony Concerts	2.113.271.001	$ 4,187
Controller:		
Assessment - Bay Area Air Pollution Control District	2.123.853.000	38,673 (Decrease)
Social Security - Employers Tax	2.123.862.000	1,480

EXPENDITURE APPROPRIATIONS - Continued

General Fund:	Expenditure Appropriation Number		Amount	
Municipal Court:			8,087	
Permanent Salaries	2.155.110.000	$	~~xxx~~	
Contractual Services	2.155.200.000		3,750	
Social Services:				
County Share - Medi-Cal	2.168.840.000		490,000	
Superior Court:			135,874	
Permanent Salaries	2.179.110.000		~~xxx,xxx~~	
Fees & Other Compensation	2.179.140.000		2,840	
Jury and Witness Fees	2.179.151.000		463	
Court Reporters Transcripts	2.179.264.000		4,150	
Juvenile Court:			63,390	
Permanent Salaries	2.185.110.000		~~xx,xxx~~	(Decrease)
County Clerk:			11,449	
Permanent Salaries	2.225.110.000		~~xx,xxx~~	(Decrease)
Add Transfers Out			3,258	
Deduct Transfer In			~~-x,xxx~~ -1,480	
Employees' Retirement System Fund:				
Retirement Allowance -			6,552	
General Fund	2.697.860.000		~~x,xxx~~	
Deduct Transfer In			~~-x,xxx~~ -6,552	

Section 2. There are hereby created and deleted certain positions in the Superior Court and Juvenile Court effective September 1, 1972, and Municipal Court, ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ effective on the sixty-first day following adjournment of the 1972 General Session of the State Legislature as follows:

DEPARTMENT	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	CLASSIFICATION	COMPENSATION
Municipal Court: Section 155010	3	290 Deputy Clerk	889M 957
	-5	300 Deputy Clerk	805M 852
	-1	310 Deputy Clerk	760M 803
	3	320 Deputy Clerk	714M 767
Superior Court: Section 179010	3	620 Court Commissioner	1939M2189
	1	588 Civil Courts Coordinator	1356M1540
	1	636 Pre-Trial Assistant and Statistician	1356M1540
	1	638 Administrative Assistant to the Master Calendar Judge, Criminal	1198M1369

DEPARTMENT	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	CLASSIFICATION	COMPENSATION
Superior Court (Continued)			
	-1	671 Calendar Clerk	832M 944
	1	672 Chief Assistant Calendar Clerk	1005M1164
Juvenile Court: Section 185010	-3	A730 Referee	1892M2136

Section 3. These changes are required as a prerequisite to the levying of a tax pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.208 of the Charter.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

SEP 5 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Robert J. Dolan
Clerk

201-72-17
File No.

SEP 18 1972
Approved

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

SEP 11 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco

Robert J. Dolan
Clerk

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-18 ORDINANCE NO. 270-72

APPROPRIATING $332,944 FOR FIXED CHARGES, SAN FRANCISCO PORT COMMISSION, ~~AN EMERGENCY ORDINANCE~~.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
S. F. Port Commission			
G.L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance	$332,944	
2.775.800.000	Fixed Charges		$332,944

~~Section 2. This ordinance is passed as an emergency measure and the Board of Supervisors does hereby declare by the vote by which this ordinance is passed that an actual emergency exists and that this ordinance be made effective forthwith, the nature of the emergency being the uninterrupted operation of the San Francisco Port Commission.~~

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 11 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Robert J. Dolan
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 18 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN KOPP MENDELSOHN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Robert J. Dolan
Clerk

201-72-18
File No.

SEP 19 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-14 ORDINANCE NO. 271-72

APPROPRIATING $6,133,200 FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, RESCINDING $83,200 FROM NOE STREET SIDEWALK NARROWING - HENRY STREET TO 14th STREET APPROPRIATION, ROAD FUND.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	FROM	TO
Road Fund			
G. L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance	$ 83,200	
2.685.518.000	Noe St. Sidewalk Narrowing-Market St. to 14th St.		$ 83,200
1972 Street and Park Roadway Lighting Improvement Bond Fund			
G. L. 3990	Unappropriated Balance	6,050,000	
837.000.001	Street Lighting Improvements		5,450,000
837.000.002	Park Roads and Pathways Lighting		600,000

Section 2. The following appropriation is hereby rescinded:

Road Fund			
2.685.518.000	Noe St. Sidewalk Narrowing-Henry St. to 14th St.	$ 83,200	
G. L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance		$ 83,200

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 11 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
~~Absent: Supervisors~~
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 18 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN KOPP MENDELSOHN
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Clerk

201-72-14 SEP 20 1972
File No. Approved
Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-19 ORDINANCE NO. 772-72

APPROPRIATING $284,000 FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT, RESCINDING $284,000 FROM VARIOUS APPROPRIATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
Public Works Road Fund			
G.L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance	$284,000	
2.685.501.000	City Aid - Street Improvements, Various Locations		$162,000
2.685.502.000	Work in Front of Public Property, Various Locations		100,000
2.685.503.000	Curb Reset and Conform Work		22,000

Section 2. The following appropriations are hereby rescinded:

Public Works Road Fund			
8.685.500.383	Street Lighting in Underground Districts	10,284	
7.685.500.357	Street Lighting in Underground Districts	70,171	
6.685.500.338	Street Lighting in Underground Districts	203,545	
G.L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance		284,000

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 11 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 18 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN KOPP MENDELSOHN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

201-72-19 SEP 20 1972
File No. Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 452-72 ORDINANCE NO. 273-72

AMENDING THE SAN FRANCISCO ADMINISTRATIVE CODE BY ADDING THERETO SECTION 10.191 AUTHORIZING THE MUNICIPAL RAILWAY TO REPRODUCE OR OTHERWISE PREPARE AND SELL MONOGRAPHS AND ILLUSTRATED PRINTED MATERIAL DEALING WITH THE HISTORY OR OPERATION OF THE TRANSIT SYSTEM, AND INCLUDING SCRAP AND WASTE MATERIALS WITH POTENTIAL HISTORIC AND SOUVENIR VALUE, TOGETHER WITH THE ESTABLISHING OF A SPECIAL FUND TO WHICH ALL MONIES DERIVED FROM OR FOR THE ABOVE SHALL BE CREDITED: PROVIDING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID MONIES EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE ABOVE PURPOSES AND IN FURTHERANCE OF PUBLIC AWARENESS OF MUNICIPAL RAILWAY SERVICES, FACILITIES AND PROGRAMS; AND REQUIRING ANNUAL REPORTS TO BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, MAYOR, CONTROLLER AND PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Chapter 10 of the San Francisco Administrative Code is hereby amended by adding Section 10.191 thereto, to read as follows:

Sec. 10.191. Establishment of a Transit Information Fund

(a) Authority. The Municipal Railway is hereby authorized to reproduce or otherwise prepare and sell monographs and illustrated printed material dealing with San Francisco transit history and operations, said authority to include arranging for the sale of souvenir items, including those converted from the transit system's scrap and waste materials in accordance with procedures set forth and approved by the Purchaser of Supplies.

(b) Establish Fund. There shall be established in the Treasury of the City and County of San Francisco a special fund to be known and designated as the Municipal Railway Transit Information Fund into which shall be deposited all monies received from the sale of any and all of the aforementioned items, pursuant to the authority herein contained.

The Municipal Railway is hereby authorized to accept any gift, devise or bequest for this purpose.

(c) Use of Money in Fund. The monies received into the Fund are hereby appropriated exclusively for the purposes set forth herein and to encourage patronage of the Municipal Railway through increased public awareness of the advantages of its Services, Facilities and Programs.

(d) Administration of an Expenditure from Fund. The sales price for said items shall be fixed jointly by the General Manager of the Municipal Railway and the Purchaser of Supplies.

An annual report shall be submitted in writing to the Mayor, to the Controller, to the Board of Supervisors and to the Public Utilities Commission by the General Manager of the Municipal Railway, said annual report showing the total receipts and disbursements of the preceding year together with a description of the items prepared for sale.

Balances not in excess of $10,000 remaining in the Fund at the close of any fiscal year shall have been deemed to have been provided for a specific purpose within the meaning of Section 6.306 of the Charter, and shall be carried forward and accumulated in said Fund for the purposes recited herein. Monies in excess of $10,000 shall be transferred to the General Fund.

(e) Supercedes Section 8.12. The provisions of Section 8.12 of Chapter 8 of this Administrative Code shall not apply to monographs and sales made under the authority of this section.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 11 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, Mendelsohn, Molinari, ~~Pelosi~~, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
Noes: Supervisors KOPP PELOSI
Absent: Supervisors FEINSTEIN
Robert J. Dolan Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 18 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
Noes: Supervisors PELOSI
Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN KOPP MENDELSOHN
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Robert J. Dolan Clerk

452-72 SEP 20 1972 Joseph L. Alioto
File No. Approved Mayor

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

ORIGINAL

SECOND DRAFT

FILE NO. 367-71-4 ORDINANCE NO. 274-72

AMENDING PART II, CHAPTER VIII, SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE (POLICE CODE) BY ADDING ARTICLE 29 THERETO, PROHIBITING EMISSION OR CREATION OF NOISE BEYOND CERTAIN SPECIFIED LIMITS; ESTABLISHING A VARIANCE BOARD AND PRESCRIBING THE FUNCTIONS THEREOF; PROVIDING PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE PROVISIONS HEREOF; AMENDING SECTION 49 THEREOF, PROHIBITING CERTAIN UNNECESSARY NOISES; AND AMENDING THE SAN FRANCISCO ADMINISTRATIVE CODE BY ADDING SECTION 5.40 THERETO, CREATING A TASK FORCE ON NOISE CONTROL AND PRESCRIBING THE FUNCTIONS THEREOF.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Part II, Chapter VIII, San Francisco Municipal Code (Police Code) is hereby amended by adding Article 29 thereto, reading as follows:

ARTICLE 29

REGULATION OF NOISE

Sec. 2900. Declaration of Policy.

Sec. 2901. Definitions:

(a) Sound Level (Noise Level).

(b) Ambient Noise.

(c) Decibel.

(d) Non-Stationary Sources.

(e) Fixed Source.

(f) Emergency Work.

(g) Person.

(h) Motor Vehicles.

(i) Commercial Purpose.

(j) Non-commercial Purpose.

(k) Unnecessary, Excessive, or Offensive Noise.

(l) Powered Construction Equipment.

(m) Powered Model Vehicles.

(n) Zoning Districts.

Sec. 2902. Noise Level Measurement.

Sec. 2903. Schools, Hospitals, and Churches.

Sec. 2904. Waste Disposal Services.

Sec. 2905. Vehicle and Non-Stationary Source Repairs.

Sec. 2906. Motor Vehicles, Off-Highway Use.

Sec. 2907. Construction Equipment.

Sec. 2908. Construction Work at Night.

Sec. 2909. Fixed Source Noise Levels.

Sec. 2910. Variance Board; Establishment; Functions; Standards; Procedures.

Sec. 2911. Appointment; Term; Compensation; Chairman; Rules; Ex-Officio Members.

Sec. 2912. Alternate Members; Meetings.

Sec. 2913. Application; Filing Fees.

Sec. 2914. Powered Model Vehicles.

Sec. 2915. General Noise Regulations.

Sec. 2916. Enforcement.

Sec. 2917. Violations; Misdemeanor.

Sec. 2918. Severability.

SEC. 2900. Declaration of Policy. It is hereby declared to be the policy of the City and County to prohibit unnecessary, excessive and offensive noises from all sources subject to its police power. Above certain levels noise is detrimental to the health and welfare of the citizenry and in the public interest shall be systematically proscribed.

SEC. 2901. Definitions. As used in this Article, unless the context otherwise clearly indicates, the following words and phrases are defined to mean and include:

(a) Sound Level (Noise Level) in decibels is the level measured on the A-weighted scale as defined in the American National Standard S-1.4-1971.

(b) Ambient Noise is the all-encompassing noise associated with a given environment, being a composite of sounds from many sources, near and far. For the purpose of this code, ambient noise level is the average over 15 minutes excluding random or intermittent noises and the alleged offensive noise at the location and time of day at which a comparison with an alleged offensive noise is to be made.

Averaging may be done by instrumental analysis in accordance with American National Standard S.13-1971, or may be done manually as follows:

1. Observe a sound level meter for five seconds and record the best estimate of central tendency of the indicator needle, and the highest and lowest indications.
2. Repeat the observations as many times as necesary to provide that observations be made at the beginning and at the end of the 15 minute averaging period and that there shall be at least as many additional observations as there are decibels between the lowest low indication and the highest high indication.
3. Calculate the arithmetical average of the observed central tendency indications.

(c) Decibel. The decibel is a unit measure of sound (noise) level relative to a standard reference sound on a logarithmic scale. The decibel level of a given sound is determined as twenty times the logarithm to the base 10 of the ratio of the pressure in micronewtons per square meter of the sound being measured to the standard reference sound pressure of 20 micronewtons per square meter. (0.0002 microbar).

(d) Non-Stationary Sources. A machine or device capable of being moved from place to place for occasional or temporary use at a given location including, but not limited to, powered lawn mowers, chain saws, bulldozers and pile drivers.

(e) Fixed Source. A machine or device capable of creating a noise level at the property upon which it is regularly located, including but not limited to: industrial and commercial process machinery and equipment, pumps, fans, air-conditioning apparatus or refrigeration machines.

(f) Emergency Work shall mean work made necessary to restore property to a safe condition following a public calamity or work required to protect persons or property from an imminent exposure to danger or work by private or public utilities when restoring utility service.

(g) Person shall mean a person, firm, association, copartnership, joint venture, corporation, or any entity, public or private in nature.

(h) Motor Vehicles shall include any and all self-propelled vehicles as defined in California Vehicle Code, including all on-highway type motor vehicles subject to registration under said Code, all off-highway type motor vehicles subject to identification under said Code, and all motor vehicles exempted under said Code; excepting on-highway type motor vehicles when transporting any person or property on a public street or highway as defined in said Code, and all types of motor vehicles when used in any other manner, the regulation of which has been preempted by California State law.

(i) Commercial Purpose shall mean and include the use, operation, or maintenance of any sound amplifying equipment for the purpose of advertising any business, or any goods, or any services, or for the purpose of attracting the attention of the public to, or advertising for, or soliciting patronage or customers to or for any performance, show, entertainment, exhibition, or event, or for the purpose of demonstrating any such sound equipment.

(j) Non-commercial Purpose shall mean the use, operation, or maintenance of any sound equipment for other than a commercial purpose. "Non-commercial purpose" shall mean and include, but shall not be limited to, philanthropic, political, patriotic, and charitable purposes.

(k) Unnecessary, Excessive, or Offensive Noise shall mean any sound or noise conflicting with the criteria, standards, or levels set forth in this Article for permissible noises. In the absence of specific maximum noise levels, a noise level which exceeds the ambient noise level by 5 dBA or more, when measured at the nearest property line or, in the case of multiple-family residential buildings, when measured anywhere in one dwelling unit with respect to a noise emanating from another dwelling unit or from common space in the same building, shall be deemed a prima facie violation of this Article.

(l) Powered Construction Equipment. Any tools, machinery, or equipment used in connection with construction operations which can be driven by energy in any form other than manpower, including all types of motor vehicles when used in the construction process on any construction site, regardless of whether such construction site be located on-highway or off-highway.

(m) Powered Model Vehicles. Airborne, waterborne, or landborne vehicles of any kind or size which are not designed for carrying persons or property, and which can be driven by energy in any form other than manpower or windpower.

(n) Zoning Districts shall be as defined and described in Part II, Chapter II of the San Francisco Municipal Code (City Planning Code).

SEC. 2902. Noise Level Measurement.. For the purpose of enforcement of the provisions of this Article, noise level shall be measured on the A-weighted scale with a sound level meter satisfying at least the applicable requirements for Type 1 sound-level-meters as defined in American National Standard S1.4-1971 or the most recent revisions thereof. The meter shall be set for slow response speed, except that for impulse noises or rapidly varying sound levels, fast response speed may be used. Prior to each measurement, the meter shall be verified, and adjusted to ± 0.3 decibel by means of an acoustical calibrator.

For outside measurements the microphone shall be not less than 4 feet above the ground, at least 4½ feet distant from walls or similar large reflecting surfaces, and shall be protected from the effects of wind noises and other extraneous sounds by the use of screens, shields or other appropriate devices; for inside measurements, the microphone shall be at least 3 feet distant from any wall, and the average measurement of at least three microphone positions throughout the room shall be determined.

SEC. 2903. Schools, Hospitals, and Churches. It shall be unlawful for any person to create any unnecessary, excessive or offensive noise on any street, sidewalk, or public place adjacent to any school, institution of learning, or church while any of the same is in use, or adjacent to any hospital at any time, provided conspicuous signs are displayed in such streets, sidewalk or public place indicating the presence of a school, institution of learning, church, or hospital.

SEC. 2904. Waste Disposal Services. It shall be unlawful for any person authorized to engage in waste disposal services or garbage collection to provide such services so as to create an unnecessary

amount of noise, in the judgment of the Director of Public Health or his authorized representative. For the purpose of this section or Sec. 2915 noise emitted by equipment shall not be deemed unnecessary or without justification if the person engaged in such services has, to the extent reasonably feasible in the judgment of the Director, incorporated available sound-deadening devices into equipment used in rendering those services.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, it shall be unlawful for any person authorized to engage in waste disposal services, or garbage collection to operate any truck-mounted waste or garbage loading and/or compacting equipment or similar mechanical device in any manner so as to create any noise exceeding the following levels when measured at a distance of 50 feet from the equipment:

(a) On and after a date 6 months after the effective date of this Article . . . . . 80 dBA;

(b) On and after a date 66 months after the effective date of this Article . . . . . 75 dBA;

unless said person has filed an Application for Variance in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

SEC. 2905. Vehicle and Non-Stationary Source Repairs. It shall be unlawful for any person within any residential area of the City and County to repair, rebuild, or test any motor vehicle or non-stationary source in such a manner as to cause unnecessary, excessive or offensive noise.

SEC. 2906. Motor Vehicles, Off-Highway Use. Except as otherwise provided for in this Article, it shall be unlawful to operate any motor vehicle of any type on any site not located on a public street or highway as defined in the California Vehicle Code, in any manner so as to emit noise in excess of the following levels:

(a) In Zoning Districts P, when measured at a distance of fifty (50) feet from the vehicle:

(1) Any type of motor vehicle with a manufacturer's gross vehicle weight rating of 6000 pounds or more, and any combination of vehicle, as defined in the California Vehicle Code . . . . . 82 dBA.

(2) Any motorcycle other than a motor-driven cycle, as defined in the California Vehicle Code . . . . . 77 dBA

(3) Any other on-highway type motor vehicle except motor-driven cycles, as defined in the California Vehicle Code, and any combination of vehicles towed by such motor vehicles . . . . . 74 dBA

(4) Any off-highway type motor vehicle with a manufacturer's gross vehicle weight rating of less than 6000 pounds, and any motor-driven cycle, all as defined in the California Vehicle Code, and any other motor vehicle which may be exempt from said Code . . . 70 dBA

Nothing in this Section shall apply to authorized emergency vehicles when being used in emergency situations.

SEC. 2907. Construction Equipment. (a) Except as provided for in subsections (c) and (d) hereof, on and after a date six months after the effective date of this Article, it shall be unlawful for any person, including the City and County of San Francisco, to operate any powered construction equipment, regardless of age or date of acquisition, if the operation of such equipment emits noise at a level in excess of 85 dBA when measured at a distance of one hundred (100) feet from such equipment, or an equivalent sound level at some other convenient distance.

(b) Except as provided for in subsections (c) and (d) hereof, on and after a date forty-two months after the effective date of this Article, it shall be unlawful for any person, including the City and County of San Francisco, to operate any powered construction equipment, regardless of age or date of acquisition, if the operation of such equipment emits noise at a level in excess of 80 dBA when measured at a distance of one hundred (100) feet from such equipment, or an equivalent sound level at some other convenient distance.

(c) The provisions of subsections (a) and (b) of this section shall not be applicable to impact tools and equipment, provided that

on and after a date six months after the effective date of this Article, such impact tools and equipment shall have intake and exhaust mufflers recommended by the manufacturers thereof and approved by the Director of Public Works as best accomplishing maximum noise attenuation, and that pavement breakers and jackhammers shall also be equipped with acoustically attenuating shields or shrouds recommended by the manufacturers thereof and approved by the Director of Public Works as best accomplishing maximum noise attenuation. In the absence of manufacturer's recommendations, the Director of Public Works may prescribe such means of accomplishing maximum noise attenuation as he deems to be in the public interest.

(d) The provisions of subsections (a) and (b) of this section shall not be applicable to construction equipment used in connection with emergency work.

SEC. 2908. Construction Work at Night. It shall be unlawful for any person, between the hours of eight o'clock p.m. of any day and seven o'clock a.m. of the following day to erect, construct, demolish, excavate for, alter or repair any building or structure if the noise level created thereby is in excess of the ambient noise level by 5 dBA at the nearest property line, unless a special permit therefor has been applied for and granted by the Director of Public Works. In granting such special permit the Director of Public Works shall consider if construction noise in the vicinity of the proposed work site would be less objectionable at night than during daytime because of different population levels or different neighboring activities, if obstruction and interference with traffic, particularly on streets of major importance, would be less objectionable at night than during daytime, if the kind of work to be performed emits noises at such a low level as to not cause significant disturbance in the vicinity of the work site, if the neighborhood of the proposed work site is primarily residential in character wherein sleep could be disturbed, if great economic hardship would occur if the work were spread over a longer time, if the work will abate or prevent hazard to life or property, if the proposed night work is in the general public interest; and he shall prescribe such conditions, working times, types of construction equipment to be used, and permissible noise emissions, as he deems to be required in the public interest.

The provisions of this section shall not be applicable to emergency work provided that the Director of Public Works shall be notified of such emergency work forthwith.

SEC. 2909. Fixed Source Noise Levels. (a) Except as provided for in subsection (b) hereof, in Zoning Districts R-1-D, R-1, R-2, R-3, R-3.5, R-4, R-5, R-3-C, R-3.5-C, R-4-C, and R-5-C, on and after a date six months after the effective date of this Article, in Zoning Districts C-1, C-2, C-3-O, C-3-R, C-3-G, C-3-S, and C-M, on and after a date twleve months after the effective date of this Article, and in Zoning Districts M-1 and M-2, on and after a date twenty-four months after the effective date of this Article, it shall be unlawful for any person to operate any fixed machinery or equipment, or similar mechanical device in any manner so as to create any noise which would cause the noise level measured at the property line of the property affected by the noise emission. Noise limits shall not exceed the following:

Zoning District	Time Period	Sound Level - dBA
R-1-D, R-1	10 P.M. - 7 A.M.	50
R-2	7 A.M. - 10 P.M.	55
R-3, R-3.5, R-4	10 P.M. - 7 A.M.	55
R-5, R-3-C, R-3.5-C	7 A.M. - 10 P.M.	60
R-4-C, R-5-C		
C-1, C-2, C-3-O	10 P.M. - 7 A.M.	60
C-3-R, C-3-G	7 A.M. - 10 P.M.	70
M-1	Anytime	70
M-2	Anytime	75

unless said person has filed an Application for Variance in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

If the measurement location is on a boundary between two Zoning Districts, the lower sound level shall apply.

On a boundary between a Zoning District wherein C-1 or C-2 uses are permitted and a Residential Zoning District, or on any property line in a residential zoning district, wherein C-1 or C-2 uses are permitted, if the fixed source noise is emitted by refrigeration and ancillary equipment existing on the effective date of this Article in a retail business establishment, for a period of twenty-four (24) months after the effective date of this Article the noise level caused by such equipment may exceed the levels set forth herein for the Residential Zoning District, but may not exceed 70 dBA at any hour of the day or night; provided, that no such fixed source may cause the noise level measured inside any sleeping or living room in any dwelling unit in any Zoning District to exceed 45 dBA between the hours of 10 p.m. to 7 a.m., nor 55 dBA between the hours of 7 a.m. to 10 p.m.

(b) The provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall not be applicable to any emergency signalling devices required by law; nor to any standby equipment operated only in emergency situations, provided that such standby equipment shall not emit noise at a level in excess of 75 dBA when measured at the property line of the property whereon it is located.

SEC. 2910. Variance Board; Establishment; Functions; Standards; Procedures. There is hereby created a Variance Board consisting of five members; one shall be qualified by training and experience in the field of acoustics or acoustical engineering; one shall be qualified by training, experience, and registration in the field of mechanical engineering; one shall be qualified by training, experience, and licensing in the field of architecture or civil engineering; one shall

be a physician qualified in the field of physiological effects of noise; and one shall be a qualified audiometrist. Its functions shall be to evaluate all applications for variance from the requirements of this Article with respect to noises emitted from truck-mounted waste or garbage loading and/or compacting equipment, and from fixed sources, and to grant said variances with respect to time for compliance, subject to such terms, conditions and requirements as it may deem reasonable to achieving compliance with the provisions of this Article. Each such variance shall set forth in detail the approved method of achieving compliance and a time schedule for its accomplishment. In determining the reasonableness of the terms of any proposed variance, said Board shall consider the magnitude of nuisance caused by the offensive noise, the uses of property within the area of impingement by the noise, the time factors related to study, design, financing and construction of remedial work, the economic factors related to age and useful life of equipment, and the general public interest and welfare. Any variance granted by said Board shall be by resolution and shall be transmitted to the Director of Public Health for enforcement.

SEC. 2911. Appointment; Term; Compensation; Chairman; Rules; Ex-Officio Members. Members of the Variance Board shall be appointed by the Director of Public Health, subject to approval of the Chief Administrative Officer, and shall serve at the pleasure of the Director of Public Health for a term not in excess of five years. Members shall be compensated from filing fees as provided for in Section 2913 hereof, and said compensation shall be at the rate of fifty-dollars ($50.00) per half-day or fraction thereof per member for each meeting attended. The Variance Board shall elect a Chairman from among its members, who shall serve for a term of one year. Said Board shall adopt reasonable rules and regulations for its own procedures in carrying out its functions under the provisions of this Article.

The Chief of the Bureau of Environmental Health, Department of Public Health, shall be an ex-officio member of the Variance Board, to serve without vote or compensation and shall act as Secretary of said Board.

SEC. 2912. Alternate Members; Meetings. In the event a member of the Variance Board, for any valid reason, is unable to attend meetings or discharge his duties as a member of said Board for a period in excess of sixty (60) consecutive days, the Director of Public Health may, with the approval of the Chief Administrative Officer, appoint another similarly qualified person as alternate member to serve in his place until such time as the permanent member can resume active participation in the work of said Board. Such alternate member shall, during the time he serves on said Board, have all the rights, duties and privileges, and he shall be compensated, all as provided herein for the permanent member in whose place he is serving. Meetings of the Variance Board shall be held at the call of the Secretary and at such times and locations as said Board shall determine. All such meetings shall be open to the public.

SEC. 2913. Application; Filing Fees. The owner or operator of a truck-mounted waste or garbage loading and/or compacting equipment item or a fixed source which emits noise exceeding the limits set forth in Section 2904 and in Section 2909 hereof may file an application with the Director of Public Health for a variance wherein said owner or operator shall set forth all actions taken to comply with said limits, the reasons why immediate compliance cannot be achieved, a proposed method of achieving compliance, and a proposed time schedule for its accomplishment. Said application shall be accompanied by a fee in the amount of seventy-five dollars ($75.00); provided, however, that in the event that consideration and action by the Variance Board on an Application for Variance shall require time in excess of one hour, the application fee shall be increased by one hundred dollars ($100.00) for each hour or fraction thereof of additional time. A separate application shall be filed for each equipment item or fixed source; provided, however, that several truck-mounted waste or garbage loading and/or compacting equipment items under common ownership or several fixed sources on a single property having identical noise problems may be combined into one application. Upon receipt of said application and fee, the Director of Public Health shall refer it to the Variance Board for action thereon in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

SEC. 2914. Powered Model Vehicles. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate any powered model vehicle in any manner so as to emit noise in excess of the following levels:

(a) In Zoning Districts P and in street and highway rights-of-way when measured at a distance of fifty (50) feet from the vehicle:

(1) On and after a date six (6) months after the effective date of this Article . . . . . 85 dBA

(2) On and after a date forty-two (42) months after the effective date of this Article . . . 80 dBA

(b) In other Zoning Districts, on and after a date six (6) months after the effective date of this Article, when measured at the nearest property line of the property whereon the powered model vehicle is located:

Zoning District	Time Period	Sound Level - dBA
R-1-D, R-1	10 P.M. - 7 A.M.	50
R-2	7 A.M. - 10 P.M.	55
R-3, R-3.5, R-4	10 P.M. - 7 A.M.	55
R-5, R-3-C, R-3.5-C, R-4-C, R-5-C	7 A.M. - 10 P.M.	60
C-1, C-2, C-3-O	10 P.M. - 7 A.M.	60
C-3-R, C-3-G C-3-S, C-M	7 A.M. - 10 P.M.	70
M-1	Anytime	70
M-2	Anytime	75

If the measurement location is on a boundary between two zoning districts the lower sound level shall apply.

SEC. 2915. General Noise Regulations. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, and in addition thereto, it shall be unlawful for any person without justification to make or continue, or cause or permit to be made or continued, any unnecessary, excessive, or offensive noise, as defined in Sec. 2901 (k), which disturbs the peace or quiet of any neighborhood or which causes discomfort or annoyance to any reasonable person of normal sensitiveness residing in the area.

The standards which shall be considered in determining whether a

violation of the provisions of this section exists shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(a) The volume of the noise;

(b) The intensity of the noise;

(c) Whether the nature of the noise is usual or unusual;

(d) Whether the origin of the noise is natural or unnatural;

(e) The volume and intensity of the background noise, if any;

(f) The proximity of the noise to residential sleeping facilities;

(g) The nature and zoning of the area within which the noise emanates;

(h) The density of the inhabitation of the area within which the noise emanates;

(i) The time of the day or night the noise occurs;

(j) The duration of the noise;

(k) Whether the noise is recurrent, intermittent, or constant;

(l) Whether the noise is produced by a commercial or non-commercial activity.

SEC. 2916. Enforcement. The provisions of Section 2904 and Sections 2909 through 2913, inclusive of this Article shall be enforced by the Director of Public Health.

The provisions of Sections 2907 and 2908 of this Article shall be enforced by the Superintendent of Building Inspection, Department of Public Works, insofar as said provisions relate to construction operations conducted on private property under appropriate permits issued pursuant to the Building Code, Housing Code, Electrical Code and Plumbing Code; the provisions of said sections shall be enforced by the Bureau of Engineering, Department of Public Works, insofar as said provisions relate to construction operations conducted on publicly owned property subject to the police power of the City and County of San Francisco.

Except as set forth hereinabove, the provisions of this Article shall be enforced by the Chief of Police.

SEC. 2917. Violations; Misdemeanors. Any person violating any of the provisions of this Article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in an amount not

exceeding Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) or be imprisoned in the County Jail for a period not exceeding six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Each day such violation is committed or permitted to continue shall constitute a separate offense and shall be punishable as such.

SEC. 2918. Severability. If any provision, clause, sentence, or paragraph of this Article, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, shall be held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the other provisions or application of the provisions of this Article which can be given effect without the invalid provisions or application and, to this end, the provisions of this Article are hereby declared to be severable.

Section 2. Part II, Chapter VIII, San Francisco Municipal Code (Police Code) is hereby amended by amending Section 49 thereof, to read as follows:

SEC. 49. Unnecessary Noise, Authorized Emergency Vehicles. Except as provided in Sections 43, 45, 46, 47.1, 47.2, and 48 of this Code, and to amplifying equipment used in authorized emergency vehicles as defined in the California Vehicle Code, it shall be unlawful for any person to use, operate, maintain, or permit to be played, used or operated any radio or television receiving set, musical instrument, phonograph, juke box, broadcasting equipment or other machine or device for the producing, reproducing or amplification of sound or human voice in such manner as to produce raucous noises or in such manner so as to disturb the peace, quiet and comfort of persons in the neighborhood or with volume louder than is necessary for convenient hearing for the person or persons for whom said machine, instrument or device is operated.

The operation of any such set, instrument, phonograph, juke box, broadcasting equipment, machine or device between the hours of 10 o'clock p.m. and 7 o'clock a.m., in such a manner as to be plainly audible at a distance of fifty (50) feet from the property line of the property from whence the sound is emitted, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section.

The operation of any such set, instrument, phonograph, juke box,

broadcasting equipment, machine or device at any time in such a manner as to cause a noise level in excess of the ambient noise level by more than five decibels (5 dBA), as those terms are defined in Section 2901 of this Code, when measured at the nearest property line of the property from whence the sound is emitted or, in the case of multiple-family residential buildings, when measured anywhere in one dwelling unit with respect to a noise emanating from another dwelling unit or from common space in the same building, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section.

Section 3. The San Francisco Administrative Code is hereby amended by adding Section 5.40 thereto, reading as follows:

SEC. 5.40. Task Force on Noise Control. There is hereby created a Task Force on Noise Control composed of the department heads, or their designated deputies, of the following departments of the City and County of San Francisco: Public Works, Public Health, City Planning, Public Utilities, Police, Fire and Airports, and fifteen persons to be appointed by the Board of Supervisors, four of whom shall be recommended by the Chief Administrative Officer, and shall be of related technical fields. The remaining eleven appointees shall be broadly representative of neighborhood, environmental, labor, business and construction, health, educational, and planning organizations of the community. With the exception of the aforementioned departmental heads or their designated deputies and the four appointees from related technical fields, the members of the Task Force on Noise Control shall be residents of the City and County of San Francisco at the time of their appointment and during their incumbency in office as members of said Task Force. The Task Force shall appoint a chairman from among its members who are not department heads or their designated deputies.

The Task Force on Noise Control is hereby assigned the following purposes and functions: (1) to perform liaison functions among branches of city government, independent authorities, and State and Federal agencies operating within the City and County, and between City and County government and the business community to recommend means for cooperation between public agencies and private enterprise

to make San Francisco a quieter City; (2) to undertake a comprehensive survey of noise in the City and County, including City and County-owned fixed sources and the investigation of existing acoustical levels in various areas of the City and County, the determination of major sources of noise, establishing cumulative and temporal noise characteristics from multiple sources, determining the contribution of major noise sources to the total noise level, and investigating the influence of architectural forms such as site utilization, choice of materials, and building shape on noise levels; (3) to maintain supervision of noise conditions in the City and County by setting up a continuous monitoring system to provide noise indices for various sections of the City and County, receiving, analyzing, and preparing a regular summary of public complaints, both specific and general, and encouraging public interest and participation in the development of effective noise abatement programs, and considering establishment of an inspection system with a staff of trained inspectors in the use of noise measuring instruments and noise data for the purpose of responding to public complaints, checking City and County and private machines and vehicles, and otherwise assisting in establishment of procedures for the enforcement of the regulations controlling noise; and (4) to submit, on a date twenty-four months after the effective date of this Section, a report of its findings and its recommendations pertaining to: (a) kinds of leadership, including legislative action, which the City and County should provide in ridding the City and County of a noise problem; (b) standards by which noise limits may be set, regulations may be developed, and controls may be enforced throughout the City and County; (c) means for preventing new noise sources, including methods whereby the City and County administration must use its purchasing power to insure that new equipment and replacements that it buys for its own use incorporate noise control features, and (d) means for effective acoustical designs to be adopted in public and private development.

The Task Force on Noise Control shall seek funds from public and private agencies to carry out its functions, including staffing and research.

The Task Force on Noise Control shall cease to exist on a date twenty-four months and one day after the effective date of this Section, unless its life is extended by resolution of the Board of Supervisors.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 11 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisors BARBAGELATA

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Robert J. Dolan Clerk

367714 File No.

SEP 20 1972 Approved

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 18 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisors BARBAGELATA

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN KOPP MENDELSOHN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Robert J. Dolan Clerk

Joseph L. Alioto Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-21 ORDINANCE NO. 275-72

APPROPRIATING $474,000 FOR MANDATORY RETRO-ACTIVE ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS, RESCINDING $77,250 FROM GENERAL ASSISTANCE, SOCIAL SERVICE, AN EMERGENCY ORDINANCE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	FROM	TO
	Aid to Blind		
R 6775A	State Aid	$ 12,500	$
R 6775B	Federal Aid	12,500	
	Old Age Security		
R 6777A	State Aid	70,000	
R 6777B	Federal Aid	70,000	
	Aid to Disabled		
R 6779A	State Aid	77,250	
R 6779B	Federal Aid	154,500	
G.L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance General Fund	77,250	
Social Services			
1.169.840.002	Old Age Security		140,000
1.169.840.003	Aid to Blind		25,000
1.169.840.004	Aid to Disabled		309,000

Section 2. The following appropriation is hereby rescinded.

1.169.840.005	General Assistance	77,250	
G. L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance		77,250

Section 3. This ordinance is passed as an emergency measure and the Board of Supervisors does hereby declare by the vote by which this ordinance is passed that an actual emergency exists and that this ordinance be made effective forthwith, the nature of the emergency being the uninterrupted operation of the Department of Social Services and the protection of the health, safety and welfare of needy persons.

Passed as an emergency measure—Board of Supervisors, San Francisco, SEP 25 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes, Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

201-72-21 SEP 28 1972

File No. Approved Mayor

FILE NO. 26-72-5 ORDINANCE NO. 276-72

AMENDING SECTION 16.6-23 OF THE SAN FRANCISCO ADMINISTRATIVE CODE RELATING TO DEPARTMENTAL MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Section 16.6-23 of the San Francisco Administrative Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 16.6-23. CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

Association of Bay Area Governments

County Administrative Officers Association of California

International City Management Association

League of California Cities

National League of Cities

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 18 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN KOPP MENDELSOHN

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 25 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

26-72-5
File No.

SEP 28 1972
Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 45-72-34 ORDINANCE NO. 277-72

AUTHORIZING SETTLEMENT OF LITIGATION OF MARLENE GENTRY AGAINST CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO FOR $500.00.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The City Attorney is hereby authorized to settle the action entitled "MARLENE GENTRY vs. RALPH SCHORR, CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, et al.," Superior Court Action No. 582,265, by the payment of $500.00.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 18 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors, BOAS FEINSTEIN KOPP MENDELSOHN

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 25 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

45-72-34
File No.

SEP 28 1972
Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 53-72-1 ORDINANCE NO 278-72

AMENDING CHAPTER V (HEALTH CODE) PART II OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE BY AMENDING SECTIONS 489 AND 701 THEREOF WITH RELATION TO FEES, PENALTIES, REGULATIONS AND INSPECTIONS FOR PERMITS AND LICENSES PERTAINING TO HEALTH DEPARTMENT INSPECTION, PERMIT OR LICENSE, PROVIDING FOR EFFECTIVE DATE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Sections 489 and 701 of Chapter V (Health Code) Part II of the San Francisco Municipal Code are amended to read as follows:

SEC. 489. Dairy and Milk Inspection Fees. For issuing permits and making inspections of dairy farms, skimming and cooling stations and plants, pasteurizing plants and milk products processing plants, retail vendor establishments and milk, cream and nonfat milk required under the provisions of this Article and the Agricultural Code of the State of California, the Director of Public Health shall collect fees as follows:

(a) From the owner or operator of a skimming and cooling station, pasteurizing plant, or other milk products processing plant receiving milk or milk products produced on a dairy farm assigned by the Director of Agriculture to the inspectional jurisdiction of the Approved Milk Inspection Service of the San Francisco Department of Public Health, the sum of fifteen dollars ($15.00) per month for the inspection of each dairy farm when private laboratory testing services approved by the California State Department of Agriculture are secured for such farms; the sum of twenty dollars ($20.00) per month when laboratory services are provided by the San Francisco Health Department. When milk or milk products are received for a period less than a calendar month, the rate shall be one-thirtieth (1/30) of the monthly rate for each day on which milk or milk products were so

received during that period, and provided further that the full monthly fee shall be paid for the calendar month in which such dairy farm qualified for and commenced producing market milk and milk products, and further that a full month's fee shall be paid for any dairy farm from which milk is received for less than a calendar month when no other owner or operator is chargeable for any part of such fee.

(b) From the owner or operator of a skimming and cooling station or plant under the inspectional jurisdiction of the Approved Milk Inspection Service of the San Francisco Department of Public Health, monthly fee of nine cents ($0.09) for each one hundred (100) gallons of milk and nonfat milk and nine-tenths cent ($0.009) for each gallon of cream that said skimming and cooling station or plant shipped, distributed or sent from said station or plant for distribution as market milk or cream during the previous month; and

(c) From the owner or operator of a pasteurizing plant within the inspectional jurisdiction of the Approved Milk Inspection Service of the San Francisco Department of Public Health, monthly fee of ten cents ($0.10) for each one hundred (100) gallons of milk and nonfat milk and one cent ($0.01) for each gallon of cream that said pasteurizing plant received or otherwise processed during the previous month.

Each holder of a permit from an Approved Milk Inspection Service authorized or established by the Director of Agriculture, receiving milk from a dairy farm as referred to in this section under subdivision (a) shall render a true monthly statement in a form approved by the Director of Public Health of the number of dairy farms inspected by the Approved Milk Inspection Service of the Department of Public Health and of the number of gallons of milk received from each.

Each holder of a permit for a skimming and cooling station or plant, pasteurizing plant or other milk products processing plant, as referred to in this section under subdivisions (b) and (c)

shall render a true monthly statement in a form approved by the Director of Public Health of the amount of milk, nonfat milk and cream received at and processed, shipped, distributed or sent from said station or plant during the previous month and the sources and disposition thereof.

Each holder of a permit under subdivision (a), (b), and (c) shall pay the fees fixed herein and render the required statements on or before the 15th day of each calendar month. Any failure to render the required statement or pay the fees provided herein shall operate to revoke the permit heretofore issued.

If any fee provided for in Section 489 shall not be paid within thirty (30) days after the same shall become due and payable as herein provided, ten per cent (10%) of the amount thereof shall be added hereto as a penalty for nonpayment, and if said fees are not paid within sixty (60) days after becoming due, fifteen per cent (15%) of the amount thereof shall be added thereto, and if not paid within ninety (90) days after becoming due, twenty-five per cent (25%) of the amount thereof shall be added thereto.

The effective date of this amendment to this section shall be October 1, 1972.

SEC. 701. Permits. (a) Application, etc. Application for such permit shall be upon blanks provided by the Director of Public Health and shall state the name of the applicant, the particular character of gas to be used, the purposes and place where the same is to be used, the probable amount thereof which will be used during the existence of said permit, and the name of the person who will have direct charge of the use of said gas. Before issuing a permit for the use of said gas, the Director of Public Health shall inquire into the training, experience, character and reputation of the applicant for said permit and of the person who is to have direct charge of the

use of said gas, and may cause said applicant or said person to appear before him for the purpose of ascertaining the qualifications of said applicant or of said person in regard to the use of said gas and the regulations governing said use. The Director of Public Health shall have full power and authority to refuse to grant any permit for the use of said gas should he determine that the manner in which said gas is to be used, or the place where it is to be used, is dangerous to life or health, or the person under whose direction it is to be used has not sufficient qualifications to use it safely.

Every permit issued under authority of this section shall state the place where said gas is to be used, the character thereof, the probable amount thereof to be used, the name of the person, firm or corporation authorized to use the same, and the name of the person in direct charge of said use; provided, however, that when a permit is issued to any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the general business of fumigation at places other than a fixed place of business, said permit need not specify the various places where said gas is to be used.

The permit provided in Section 700 shall set forth the commercial uses permitted and shall be valid until suspended or revoked. Said permit shall not be transferable and shall be deemed revoked upon sale, transfer or assignment of the commercial use for which the permit was issued.

A permit may at any time be suspended or revoked for cause after a hearing by the Department of Public Health. Upon suspension or revocation, the premises for which the permit was issued, shall be posted with the order of the Department.

(b) Special Permits. Any person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of fumigation at places other than a fixed

place of business shall, at least twenty-four (24) hours before generating or releasing any of the gases mentioned in Sections 700 and 701 of this Article, make application to the Director of Public Health for a special permit so to do. Said application shall state the location of the building or enclosed space to be fumigated, the day and hour when such fumigation shall take place and the name of the person who will be in direct charge of said fumigation. The Director of Public Health shall have full power and authority to refuse to grant any special permit for the use of said gas should he determine that the manner in which said gas is to be used, or the place where it is to be used is dangerous to life of health or the person under whose direction it is to be used has not sufficient qualifications to use it safely. Upon approval by the Director of Public Health, a special permit to generate or release said gas for fumigation purposes at the place indicated in said application shall be issued. Such special permit shall be posted on the premises to be fumigated, and should the applicant therefor be unable to do the work on the day and hour set forth in said special permit, he shall notify the Director of Public Health at least six hours prior to said time, and thereupon the Director of Public Health shall specify a new time for the fumigation of the premises or space specified in said special permit. The inspection fee for inspecting the work actually done shall be computed as follows: At the rate per hour based on total cost to the City and County of San Francisco or fraction thereof incident to each inspection. Upon completion of the work for which a special permit has been issued the permitee shall be billed for all inspection costs. If any inspection fees herein provided shall not be paid within thirty (30) days after billing by the Health Department, twenty-five (25%) per cent of the amount thereof shall be added thereto as a penalty for non-payment. Failure to pay fees and penalties within

sixty (60) days after billing shall be deemed cause for denial of any future special permits to the delinquent permittee.

(c) Rules and Regulations. The Director of Public Health shall have power to make and enforce all reasonable rules and regulations for carrying out the purposes of this section which are not in conflict therewith.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 18 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN KOPP MENDELSOHN

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 25 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

53-72-1
File No.

SEP 28 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 53-72-2 ORDINANCE NO. 279-72

AMENDING PART III OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE BY AMENDING SECTIONS 22, 35(a), 122, ~~249,~~ ~~249.1~~, 249.5, 249.6, 249.7, 249.8, 249.9, 249.11, 249.12 WITH RELATION TO FEES FOR LICENSES OR PERMITS AND REGULATIONS AND INSPECTIONS BY THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT. PROVIDING FOR EFFECTIVE DATE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Sections 22, 35(a), 122, ~~249~~, ~~249.1~~, 249.5, 249.6, 249.7, 249.8, 249.9, 249.11, 249.12 of Part III of the San Francisco Municipal Code are amended to read as follows:

SEC. 22. Providing for Posting and Form of Notice of Hearing, Applications for Certain Permits. On the filing of any application for the issuance or transfer of a permit for any purpose specified in this section, or the filing of a notice of intention to revoke any permit, except in any case where such proposed revocation is due to the failure to pay the fee fixed by law or ordinance, the department responsible for the approval of such application, shall fix the time and place of hearing thereon, which shall be not less than ten (10) nor more than twenty (20) days from the filing of said application, and shall cause to be conspicuously posted upon the premises involved in such application of less than ten (10) days before said public hearing, notice of such application and the time and place of hearing thereon. Said notice shall also set forth the name of the applicant and the purpose for which the application is made. The department in which the application is filed shall cause said notice to be posted. The lettering of the words in said notice, "Notice of Application for . . . Permit," shall be one (1) inch type, and all other lettering shall be one-half (1/2) inch type. After the posting of said notice the applicant shall maintain said notice as posted the required number of days.

The classes of permits referred to in this section are: service stations, automobile parking stations, public repair garages, public storage garages, commercial and truck garages, automobile sales garages, hospitals of any character, including hospitals for sick animals, dog kennels, places of refuge and detention, laundries, junk yards or premises, livery stables, riding academies and riding schools, auctioneers, pawnbrokers, second-hand dealers, second-hand clothing dealers and second-hand furniture dealers, retail firearms dealers, nursing homes, day nurseries, nursery schools, play schools, kindergartens, children's institutions, but shall not include private family boarding homes for aged or children.

SEC. 35. Fee for Inspection by the Health Department.

(a) Unless otherwise specifically provided, all fixed fees for inspection or permits which involve the Health Department shall be payable in advance annually.

A filing fee of twenty dollars ($20.00) payable in advance to the Health Department for each application for a permit is required for a first-time inspection of a premise or thing if such inspection is requested or required as a condition to the issuance of a first permit or of a first license, except applications for permits for ambulances, refuse trucks, swill trucks, fumigation site surveillances and soft-serve ice cream machines.

(b) When two (2) or more food product and marketing establishments subject to inspection are located on the same premises and are conducted by one (1) owner, whether person, firm or corporation, one (1) fee shall be required.

(c) When two (2) or more food preparation and service establishments subject to inspection are located on the same premises and not contiguous to each other and are conducted by one (1) owner, whether person, firm or corporation, a permit shall be required for each such

establishment. A maximum of two (2) permits for these establishments shall be charged for hotels.

(d) When two (2) or more food preparation and service establishments and/or food product and marketing establishments subject to inspection are located on the same premises and conducted by different owners, whether person, firm or corporation, each such owner so conducting one (1) or more of said classes of business shall be required to pay only one (1) inspection fee for all his classes of business subject to inspection upon any one (1) premises, with the exception of food preparation and service establishments as provided in paragraph (c) of this section.

(e) When the owner or lessee of premises where said class or classes of business are located or conducted does not directly or indirectly conduct the same, the owner or lessee of said premises shall not be required to obtain a permit for said premises or pay any fee imposed by this section.

SEC. 122. Livery Stables. All keepers or owners of stables or barns who rent or let horses, vehicles, or stalls, or who board horses, shall pay a license fee of fifty-one dollars ($51.00) per year.

The license fee prescribed in this section is due and payable on an annual basis, commencing October 1, 1972.

SEC. 243. Food Product and Marketing Establishments. The following fee for licenses is established for persons, firms or corporations engaged in the conduct or operation of the handling, manufacture or sale of food stuffs, annually payable in advance to the Tax Collector. Fees shall be based on inventory of food at cost basis in stock as of the first day of April.

Class A. Inventory of $100.00 or more. Fee $69.00

Class B. Inventory under $100.00. Fee $22.00

The license fees prescribed in this section are due and payable

on an annual basis, starting October 1, 1973.

Fees for new licenses issued prior to October 1, 1972, or on, or after October of that year, or in any subsequent year, shall be pro-rated to October 1 on a monthly basis.

SEC. 249.1. Food Preparation and Service Establishments. Every person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of operating a food preparation and service establishment that requires a permit from the Health Department shall pay an annual license fee of $92.00 to the Tax Collector, with the exception of boarding houses whose annual license fee shall be $35.00; provided further that there will be no fees for public and private school cafeterias, operated by the school.

The license fees prescribed in this section are due and payable on an annual basis commencing April 1, 1972. Fees for new licenses issued prior to, or on, or after April 1, 1973, or in any subsequent year shall be pro-rated to April 1 on a monthly basis.

SEC. 249.5. Pet Shops, Dog Kennels, Hospitals for Sick Animals. Every person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of operating a pet shop or hospital for sick animals that requires a permit from the Health Department shall pay an annual permit fee of $51.00 to the Tax Collector.

Every person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of operating a dog kennel that requires a permit from the Health Department shall pay an annual permit fee of $51.00 to the Tax Collector, in addition to the fee prescribed in Section 221 of Part III of this code.

The permit fees prescribed by this section are due and payable on an annual basis commencing October 1, 1973. Fees for new permits issued prior to or after October 1, 1973, or in any subsequent year, shall be pro-rated to October 1 on a montly basis.

SEC. 249.6. Vehicles for the Transportation of Refuse and Adjudication of Rate Disputes. Every person, firm or corporation engaged in operating a vehicle for transportation of refuse or garbage that requires a permit from the Health Department shall pay an annual license fee of ~~$20.00~~ $25.00 for each vehicle to the Tax Collector.

The license fees prescribed by this section are due and payable on an annual basis. Fees for new licenses issued prior to or after January 1, or in any subsequent calendar year, shall be pro-rated to January 1 on a monthly basis.

The fees prescribed by this section are for the purpose of reimbursing the City and County of San Francisco for costs incurred in inspecting and licensing refuse vehicles and adjudicating refuse collection rate disputes.

SEC. 249.7. Swimming Pools. Every person, firm or corporation engaged in operating a swimming pool that requires a permit from the Health Department shall pay an annual license fee of $97.00 to the Tax Collector. The license fee shall be due and payable annually in advance on the first day of October of each year. Fees for the licenses issued prior to or after October 1 shall be pro-rated on a monthly basis. License fees paid hereunder shall not be refundable because of revocation of license, discontinuance of operation or sale or transfer of the swimming pool.

SEC. 249.8. Private Ambulances. Every person, firm or corporation engaged in operating a private ambulance that requires a permit from the Health Department shall pay an annual license fee of $20.00 for each vehicle to the Tax Collector. The license fees prescribed by this section are due and payable on an annual basis.

SEC. 249.9. Use of Poisonous Gas, etc. Every person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of fumigation that requires a permit from the Health Department shall pay an annual license fee of

The license fees prescribed by this section are due and payable on an annual basis, commencing April 1. Fees for new licenses issued prior to or after April 1 shall be pro-rated to April 1 on a monthly basis.

SEC. 249.11. Temporary Permits. Temporary permits will be granted to operate establishments under Section 248 - Food Product and Marketing Establishments and Section 249.1 - Food Preparation and Service Establishments for a fee of $35.00, which will be effective for a period of 1 - 45 days.

Business concerns whose regular sales activities concern products or commodities other than food, but sell or give away food periodically for sales promotion purposes shall obtain a temporary permit prescribed by this section.

SEC. 249.12. Food Vending Machines.

(a) Every person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of operating food vending machines shall pay a fee of $60.00. Said fee is due and payable on an annual basis starting October 1.

(b) In addition to the fee prescribed in subsection (a) of this section every permittee shall pay an annual fee of $3.00 for each vending machine operated in said business. The fee prescribed herein shall not be pro-rated.

(c) The fee prescribed in subsection (b) of this section shall be credited to the fee payable in subsection (a) but said credit shall not exceed $60.00.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 18 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas, Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp, Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN KOPP MENDELSOHN
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 25 1972
Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.
~~Noes: Supervisors~~
Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS
I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
Clerk

53-72-2
File No.
SEP 28 1972
Approved
Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 200-72-8 ORDINANCE NO. 280-72

AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 149-72 (ANNUAL SALARY ORDINANCE, 1972-73) TO ESTABLISH A TOTAL OF NINE NEW POSITIONS, INCLUDING SIX NEW CLASSIFICATIONS, WITH RATES OF PAY THEREFOR, TO STAFF AN OFFICE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The hereinafter designated section and items of Ordinance No. 149-72 (Annual Salary Ordinance, 1972-73) are hereby amended so that the same shall read as follows:

(Amendment)	No. of Pos.	Class & Item No.	Class Title	Compensation Schedule
SECTION 119080			CITY PLANNING INTERDEPARTMENTAL SALARIES	
Added	2	5412	Planning Coordinator.....J,Z	$16,000Y
SECTION 151080			MAYOR INTERDEPARTMENTAL SALARIES	
1 added	2	1444	Clerk Stenographer.....	270-329
Added	1	1450	Principal Clerk Stenographer.....	321-389
Added	1	5402	Director of Community Development.....J,Z	26,000Y
Added	1	5404	Special Assistant, Program Development.J,Z	25,000Y
Added	1	5406	Special Assistant, Program Coordination.J,Z	19,000Y
Added	1	5408	Coordinator, Citizen Involvement.....J,Z	17,000Y
Added	1	5410	Coordinator, Intergovernmental Affairs..J,Z	15,000Y

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 11 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~ Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, ~~Tamaras~~, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisors BARBAGELATA FEINSTEIN KOPP

Absent: Supervisors TAMARAS

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 25 1972

Ayes: Supervisors ~~Barbagelata~~, ~~Boas~~, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisors BARBAGELATA BOAS KOPP

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

200-72-8 SEP 28 1972
File No. Approved Mayor

FILE NO 201-72-15 ORDINANCE NO. 281-72

APPROPRIATING $312,347 FOR JUDGMENTS AND CLAIMS, AIRPORT OPERATING.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
Airport Operating			
G.L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance	$312,347	
2.725.804.000	Judgments and Claims		$312,347

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 11 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Robert J. Dolan
Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 25 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~ Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Robert J. Dolan
Clerk

201-72-15
File No.

SEP 28 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 456-72 ORDINANCE NO. 282-72

AUTHORIZING ACQUISITION OF A ROADWAY EASEMENT IN ALAMEDA COUNTY AND ACCEPTANCE OF $25,000.00 FROM LESLIE SALT COMPANY IN EXCHANGE FOR RELINQUISHMENT OF AN UNUSED EASEMENT IN SAN MATEO COUNTY.

Be It Ordained by The People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. It is hereby determined that, that certain unused right of way easement located in San Mateo County owned by the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation, is not required for municipal purposes and it appears to the Board of Supervisors that the public interest and necessity demands the sale or trading thereof.

Section 2. The Director of Property has obtained a written offer from Leslie Salt Company offering to convey to the City a roadway easement in Alameda County in exchange for relinquishment by the City of a right of way easement in San Mateo County, as shown on Water Department Drawing No. C-1037, a copy of which is on file in the office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors. In addition Leslie Salt Company shall pay to the City and County of San Francisco the sum of $25,000.00.

Section 3. As determined by the Director of Property the value of the aforementioned easement rights being relinquished by the City and County of San Francisco exceeds the value of the easement rights being granted to the City by Leslie Salt Company by $25,000.00.

Section 4. Pursuant to Sec. 7.401 of the Charter of the City and County of San Francisco, and in accordance with Public Utilities Commission Resolution No. 72-0272 dated August 22, 1972, the Director of Property, in lieu of sale, is hereby directed to arrange for the proposed exchange.

Section 5. The Mayor and the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors are hereby authorized and directed to execute the necessary conveyance for the exchange of said easements. The deed shall be delivered by the Director of Property upon receipt by him of a check in the amount of $25,000.00 and a deed from the aforesaid party, conveying the existing roadway easement to the City and County of San Francisco, which deed the City hereby accepts. The City Attorney shall approve title to said easement.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 18 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, ~~Boas~~, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, ~~Kopp~~, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors BOAS FEINSTEIN KOPP MENDELSOHN

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 25 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

456-72
File No.

SEP 28 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 40-72-4 ORDINANCE NO. 283-72

ELIMINATING PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALK ON ARMY STREET, ON WEST SIDE OF EVANS AVENUE.

Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The following pedestrian crosswalk is hereby eliminated:

Army Street, on west side of Evans Avenue.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 25 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~ Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisor FRANCOIS

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
OCT 2 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisor MENDELSOHN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

ACTING Clerk

40-72-4 OCT 6 1972
File No. Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 53-72-2.1 ORDINANCE NO. 284-72

AMENDING PART III OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE BY AMENDING SECTIONS ~~248~~ AND 249.1, WITH RELATION TO FEES FOR LICENSES OR PERMITS AND REGULATIONS AND INSPECTIONS BY THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT; PROVIDING FOR EFFECTIVE DATE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Sections 248 and 249.1 of Part III of the San Francisco Municipal Code is amended to read as follows:

9-26-72 Signed

~~SEC. 248. Food Product and Marketing Establishments. The following fee for licenses is established for persons, firms or corporations engaged in the conduct or operation of the handling, manufacture or sale of foodstuffs, annually payable in advance to the Tax Collector. Fees shall be based on inventory of food at cost basis in stock as of the first day of April.~~

~~Class A. Inventory of $100.00 or more. Fee $69.00~~

~~Class B. Inventory under $100.00. Fee $22.00~~

~~The license fees prescribed in this section are due and payable on an annual basis, starting October 1, 1973.~~

~~Fees for new licenses issued prior to October 1, 1972, or on, or after October of that year, or in any subsequent year, shall be pro-rated to October 1, on a monthly basis.~~

SEC. 249.1. Food Preparation and Service Establishments. Every person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of operating a food preparation and service establishment that requires a permit from the Health Department shall pay an annual license fee of $92.00 to the Tax Collector, with the exception of boarding houses whose annual license fee shall be $35.00; provided further that there will be no fees for public and private school cafeterias operated by the school.

The license fees prescribed in this section are due and payable on an annual basis commencing April 1, 1973. Fees for new licenses

issue prior to, or on, or after April 1, 1973, or in any subsequent year shall be pro-rated to April 1 on a monthly basis.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 25 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
OCT 2 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

ACTING Clerk

53-72-2.1 OCT 6 1972
File No. Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FIFTH DRAFT

FILE NO. 192-72 ORDINANCE NO. 285-72

AMENDING THE SAN FRANCISCO ADMINISTRATIVE CODE BY ADDING SECTION 16.37-4.1 THERETO, RELATING TO THE DETERMINATION OF SERVICE CREDIT UNDER THE RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF THE SAN FRANCISCO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT; PROVIDING FOR RETROACTIVE APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Chapter 16, Article IV, of the San Francisco Administrative Code is hereby amended by adding Section 16.37-4.1 thereto, reading as follows:

Sec. 16.37-4.1. Determination of service credit for certain employees of the San Francisco Unified School District.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 16.37-4 of this Code, service credit under the Retirement System shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of this section for those persons employed by the San Francisco Unified School District in positions whose normal work schedule consists of eight hours per day, five days per week and is limited to the school term.

Except for the fiscal year in which retirement becomes effective, one year and proportionate parts thereof shall be credited on the basis of not more than twelve months nor less than ten months of city service, but not more than one year shall be credited for all service in any fiscal year.

For the fiscal year in which retirement becomes effective, one year and proportionate parts thereof shall be credited on the basis of twelve months, but not more than one year shall be credited for all service in any fiscal year.

Time during which such a member was or shall be absent from city service without pay shall not be allowed in computing service, except as provided in Section 16.29-8 of this Code.

The provisions of this section are hereby declared to be retroactive with respect to service rendered prior to the effective date of this section in positions whose normal work schedule consists of eight hours per day, five days per week and is limited to the school term by persons employed in such positions on or after July 1, 1972.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
SEP 25 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FRANCOIS

Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
OCT 2 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors MOLINARI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

ACTING Clerk

192-72 OCT 6 1972
File No. Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-23 ORDINANCE NO. 286-72

RENUMBERING SECTION 4 PART A THRU E TO SECTION 4.1 THRU 4.5, RESPECTIVELY AND ADDING REPAIR AND DEMOLITION FUND, SIDE SEWER FUND, SIDEWALK REPAIR REVOLVING FUND, SHERIFFS DEPUTIES TRAINING FUND AND MUNICIPAL RAILWAY TRANSIT INFORMATION FUND AND DELETING ADVERTISING TO SECTION 4.2 OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION OF THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1972-1973, FILE NO. 201-72-1, ORDINANCE NO. 150-72.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Section 4 part A thru E of the administrative provision of the annual appropriation ordinance for the fiscal year 1972-1973, File No. 201-72-1, Ordinance 150-72 is amended and renumbered to Section 4.1 thru 4.5, respectively to read as follows:

Section 4. Where revenues for any fund or department are herein provided by transfer from any other fund or department, or where a duty or a performance has been transferred from one department to another, the Controller is authorized and directed to make the related transfer of funds, provided further, that where revenues for any fund or department are herein provided by transfer from any other fund or department in consideration of departmental services to be rendered, in no event shall such transfer of revenue be made in excess of the actual cost of such service, provided further, that in no event shall transfers from utility surplus exceed the limitations set forth in Section 6.407 of the Charter.

Section 4.1 Funds appropriated herein to meet estimated utility deficits, pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.407 of the Charter, shall be made available to each of such utilities only to the extent that an actual deficit shall exist and not to exceed the amount herein provided. Any amount not required for the purpose of meeting a utility deficit shall be transferred to the General Fund at the close of the fiscal year.

Section 4.2. In addition to the amount provided from taxes, the Controller shall make available for expenditure the amount of actual receipts from the following special funds:

Art Commission

Performing Arts Fund - Administrative Code Section 10.117.1

Health Service System

Employees Contributions

Police Department

Police Officers Training Fund - Administrative Code Section 10.117.13

Public Works Department

Engineering Inspection Fund - Public Works Code Article 13, Section 640
Excavation Fund - Public Works Code Article 8, Section 358
Industrial Waste Fund - Public Works Code Article 4.1, Section 123
Repair and Demolition Fund - Public Works Building Code Section 203 L
Side Sewer Fund - Public Works Code Article 4, Section 109
Sidewalk Repair Revolving Fund - Public Works Code Article 15, Section 706.8

Recreation and Park Department

Information and Publication Account-Administrative Code Section 10.117.6
Lake Merced Fish Restocking Fund-Administrative Code Section 10.183

Sheriff's Department

Sheriffs Deputies Training Fund - Administrative Code Section 10.117.7

War Memorial

War Memorial Reserve Fund - Ordinance 125, Series of 1939

Municipal Railway

Municipal Railway Transit Information Fund - Administrative Code Section 10.191

Section 4.3. In connection with money received in one fiscal year for departmental services to be performed in a subsequent year, the Controller is authorized to establish an account for depositing revenues which are applicable to the ensuing fiscal year, said revenue shall be carried forward and become a part of the funds available for appropriation in said ensuing fiscal year.

Section 4.4 All money received in connection with contracts under which a portion of the moneys received is to be paid to the contractors and the remainder of the moneys received inures to the City and County shall be deposited in the treasury.

1 - That portion of the money received which under the terms of the contracts inures to the City and County shall be deposited to the credit of the contracting fund.

2 - That portion of the money received which under the terms of the contracts is to be paid to the contractor shall be deposited in special funds and is hereby appropriated for said purposes.

Section 4.5. Rents received from properties acquired for specific purposes are hereby appropriated to the extent necessary for maintenance of said property pending conversion to the use for which the property was acquired.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

OCT 2 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

ACTING Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

OCT 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~ ~~Pelosi~~, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors MOLINARI, PELOSI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

ACTING Clerk

201-72-3
File No.

OCT 11 1972
Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 9-72-4 ORDINANCE NO. 287-72

ACCEPTING THE STAIRWAY ON FILBERT STREET AND THE ROADWAY OF RIVERA STREET, INCLUDING THE CURBS.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Pursuant to Department of Public Works Completion Certificates No. 1813 and 1818 and Section 7.601 of the Charter, the stairway, roadway and curbs of the following designated streets are hereby accepted by the City and County of San Francisco:

Filbert Street stairway, between Montgomery and Sansome Streets;

Rivera Street roadway, between 48th Avenue and La Playa, including the curbs.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

OCT 2 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Philip D. Ryan ACTING Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

OCT 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Philip D. Ryan ACTING Clerk

9-72-4 OCT 13 1972 Joseph L. Alioto
File No. Approved Mayor

Cin.

FILE NO. 46-72-15 ORDINANCE NO. 288-72

AUTHORIZING SETTLEMENT OF LITIGATION OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO VS. HOWARD JEW AND AUTHORIZING DISMISSAL OF SAID ACTION.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The Attorney for the Tax Collector is hereby authorized and directed to settle Municipal Court Action No. 651396 entitled "City and County of San Francisco vs. Howard Jew" ~~by acceptance of the sum of $1,250.00,~~ and to dismiss said action. ~~upon receipt of this payment.~~

9/27/72 gs

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
OCT 2 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Philip E. Taylor ACTING Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
OCT 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari, Pelosi~~ Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors MOLINARI PELOSI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Philip E. Taylor ACTING Clerk

46-72-15 OCT 13 1972
File No. Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 91-72-9 ORDINANCE NO. 289-72

AMENDING ARTICLE 7, PART III, SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE, BY AMENDING SECTIONS 502 AND 515 THEREOF; INCREASING, AS OF JANUARY 1, 1973, RATE OF TAX FROM FIVE AND ONE-HALF PER CENT TO SIX PER CENT; PROVIDING FOR USE OF FUND FOR RENT SUPPLEMENTS FOR LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS; INCREASING, AS OF JANUARY 1, 1973, ALLOCATION FROM SAID FUND FOR RENT SUPPLEMENTS AND FOR CONVENTION CENTER-SPORTS ARENA PURPOSES FROM 36.3% TO 41.6%; INCREASING, AS OF JANUARY 1, 1973, ANNUAL ALLOCATION TO MAYOR'S OFFICE TO $160,000 FOR TEN-YEAR PERIOD; PROVIDING, AS OF JANUARY 1, 1973, FOR A DISCRETIONARY ADDITIONAL ANNUAL ALLOCATION TO MAYOR'S OFFICE OF UP TO $270,000 FOR A PERIOD OF UP TO THIRTY-FIVE YEARS; SPECIFYING PURPOSES FOR WHICH SAID INCREASED ALLOCATION AND ADDITIONAL ALLOCATION SHALL BE USED; REDUCING, AS OF JANUARY 1, 1973, ALLOCATION FOR CANDLESTICK PARK PURPOSES FROM 9.1% TO 8.3%.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Article 7, Part III of the San Francisco Municipal Code is hereby amended by amending Sections 502 and 515 to read as follows:

SEC. 502. Imposition and Rate of Tax. There shall be paid a tax of five and one-half per centum (5-1/2%) on the rent for every occupancy of a guest room in a hotel in the City and County prior to January 1, 1973, and a tax of six per centum (6%) on the rent for every occupancy of a guest room in a hotel in the City and County on and after January 1, 1973.

Where rent is paid, or charged or billed, or falls due on either a weekly, monthly or other term basis, the rent so paid, charged, billed or falling due shall be subject to the tax of five and one-half per centum (5-1/2%) herein imposed to the extent that it covers any portion of the period prior to January 1, 1973, and to the tax of

six per centum (6%) herein imposed to the extent that it covers any portion of the period on and after January 1, 1973, and such payment, bill, charge or rent due shall be apportioned on the basis of the ratio of the number of days falling within said periods to the total number of days covered thereby. Where any tax has been paid hereunder upon any rent without any right of occupancy therefor, the Tax Collector may by regulation provide for credit or refund of the amount of such tax upon application therefor as provided in Section 514(f) of this Article.

SEC. 515. Administration, Authority of Tax Collector Generally; Hotel Room Tax Fund; Allocations Therefrom. The Tax Collector shall enforce the provisions of this Article and may prescribe, adopt, and enforce rules and regulations relating to the administration and enforcement of this Article. The Tax Collector may prescribe the extent to which any ruling or regulation shall be applied without retroactive effect.

The Tax Collector shall transmit all moneys collected pursuant to this Article to the Treasurer for deposit to the credit of a special fund to be known as the Hotel Room Tax Fund. Said fund shall be used solely for the following purposes:

(1) Administration of the provisions of this Article, cost of which shall not exceed 4 per cent of the total amount collected.

(2) Refunds of any overpayments of the tax imposed hereunder.

(3) Effective April 1, 1972, thirty-six point three per cent (36.3%) of the total amount of the moneys collected and deposited to the Hotel Room Tax Fund pursuant to this Article shall be appropriated to the office of the Chief Administrative Officer for rent supplements for low income households, for the preparation of architectural plans, engineering studies, and such other and further expenses related to

the financing, construction and completion of a Convention Center-Sports Arena and other public area in the Yerba Buena Redevelopment Project Area, together with all works, properties and structures necessary or convenient therefor; provided, however, $75,000 shall be specifically allocated and set aside by the Chief Administrative Officer for transfer to the rent supplement program under the jurisdiction of the Mayor for rent supplements for low income households.

Effective January 1, 1973, forty-one point six per cent (41.6%) of the total amount of the moneys collected and deposited to the Hotel Room Tax Fund pursuant to this Article shall be appropriated to the office of the Chief Administrative Officer for rent supplements for low income households, for the preparation of architectural plans, engineering studies, and such other and further expenses related to the financing, construction and completion of a Convention Center-Sports Arena and other public area in the Yerba Buena Redevelopment Project Area, together with all works, properties and structures necessary or convenient therefor; provided, however, effective January 1, 1973, an additional $160,000 a year for a period of ten years, not to exceed an additional total sum of $1,600,000, shall be specifically allocated and set aside by the Chief Administrative Officer, and up to an additional $270,000 a year for a period of up to thirty-five years, not to exceed an additional total sum of $9,400,000, may be allocated as needed by the Chief Administrative Officer, for transfer to the rent supplement program under the jurisdiction of the Office of Mayor for administration and rent supplements and leases, such administration cost not to exceed 10 per cent of the total sum allocated and for rent supplements and leases, as needed for up to 700 dwelling units, to owners providing new or rehabilitated housing for low income households including, but not limited to, housing developments insured and assisted

under provisions of the National Housing Act, as amended.

Any unexpended balances remaining in the Fund at the close of any Fiscal year shall have been deemed to have been provided for a specific purpose within the meaning of Section 6.306 of the Charter and shall be carried forward and accumulated in said Fund for the purposes recited herein.

(4) Effective April 1, 1972, appropriating funds for Base Rental and Additional Base Rental as provided for in the Amended Park Lease and Supplemental Amended Park Lease between City and County and San Francisco Stadium, Inc., for the Improvement and Expansion of the Recreation Center located at Candlestick Park. On and after said date nine point one per cent (9.1%) of the total amount of the moneys collected and deposited in the Hotel Room Tax Fund pursuant to this Article shall be specifically allocated and set aside for this purpose; provided, however, that on and after January 1, 1973, eight point three per cent (8.3%) of said total shall be specifically allocated and set aside for this purpose.

(5) Appropriating funds to the office of the Chief Administrative Officer for publicity and advertising purposes pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.201 of the Charter. The balance of the moneys collected and deposited in the Hotel Room Tax Fund after provision has been made for the purposes specified in subdivisions (1), (2), (3) and (4) of this Section shall be specifically allocated and set aside for this purpose; provided, however, that any amount so appropriated and not expended for publicity and advertising purposes by the Chief Administrative Officer shall be deposited in the General Fund.

(6) Payment to the General Fund of any amounts remaining in said special fund in the event that provision for any or all of the aforesaid purposes is made pursuant hereto.

Robert A. Tenneley

Passed for Second Reading

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

OCT 2 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Philip E. Ziegler ACTING Clerk

91-72-9
File No.

OCT 13 1972
Approved

Read Second Time and Finally Passed

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

OCT 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, ~~Pelosi~~, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors PELOSI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Philip E. Ziegler ACTING Clerk

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 91-72-11 ORDINANCE NO. 290-72

AMENDING THE SAN FRANCISCO ADMINISTRATIVE CODE BY ADDING CHAPTER 24A THERETO PROVIDING FOR A LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM IN THE OFFICE OF MAYOR; PROVIDING FOR DEFINITIONS; PROVIDING FOR STANDARDS TO BE USED FOR RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAMS; PROVIDING FOR CERTIFICATES OF ELIGIBILITY TO BE ISSUED BY MAYOR; AUTHORIZING MAYOR TO EXECUTE CONTRACTS TO MAKE LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PAYMENTS; AUTHORIZING MAYOR TO LEASE OR SUBLEASE PROPERTIES; TO PROVIDE FOR THE TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM WITHIN SEPARATE ALLOCATIONS; TO PROVIDE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES; AND PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The San Francisco Administrative Code is hereby amended by adding Chapter 24A thereto, reading as follows:

CHAPTER 24A

ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM

IN THE OFFICE OF MAYOR

Sec. 24A.01. Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter, the following words and phrases are defined to mean and include:

(a) "City" means City and County of San Francisco;

(b) "Mayor" means the Mayor of the City and County of San Francisco or an officer of the office of the Mayor empowered to exercise any of the functions of the Mayor;

(c) "Owner" means the owner or lessee or designated operator of real property containing standard housing located within the City and County of San Francisco;

(d) "Dilapidated housing" means a housing unit that does not provide safe and adequate shelter, and in its present condition endangers the health, safety or well-being of the occupants. Such a housing unit shall have one or more critical defects, or a combination of intermediate defects in sufficient number or extent to require considerable repair or rebuilding. Such defects may involve original construction, or they may result from continued neglect or lack of repair or from serious damage to the structure;

(e) "Displaced by governmental action" means an individual or

family ordered or to be moved from real property occupied as a dwelling unit as a result of activities in connection with a public improvement or development program carried on by an agency of the United States or any state or local governmental body or agency;

(f) "Family" means two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or operation of law, who occupy the same dwelling unit;

(g) "Physically handicapped" means an individual who has a physical impairment which:

(1) Is expected to be of long continued and indefinite duration;

(2) Substantially impedes his ability to live independently; and

(3) Is of such nature that his ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing conditions.

(h) "Substandard housing" means a unit which is either dilapidated as defined in paragraph (d) of this section, or does not have one of the following plumbing facilities:

(1) Hot and cold piped water inside the unit;

(2) Usable flush toilet inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit; or

(3) Usable bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit.

(i) "Elderly" means an individual 62 years of age or over.

Sec. 24A.02. Transfer of funds from Chief Administrative Officer to Mayor. Pursuant to Section 515(3) of Article 7, Part III, of the San Francisco Municipal Code, funds specifically allocated and set aside to the Chief Administrative Officer for rent supplement programs shall be transferred by said Chief Administrative Officer to the office of Mayor for the local rent supplement program, as provided for in this chapter.

Sec. 24A.03. Authority of Mayor to execute contracts. The Mayor is hereby authorized to contract with eligible housing owners to make local rent supplement payments to facilitate temporary relocations of qualified tenants with respect to the Yerba Buena Redevelopment Project, and to the extent necessary to comply with Federal District Court Consent Order dated November 9, 1970, to facilitate the provisions of not less than 1,500 new or rehabilitated units of low-rent housing in the City and County of San Francisco. The Mayor

is further authorized to lease and sublet properties, including individual standard dwelling units, for utilization therein of local rent supplements and to enter into leases with the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency or city sponsored nonprofit corporations, which lease may contain a provision that the monthly rental payments not be in amounts and for a time period less than the owner's debt service obligation against that property.

Sec. 24A.04. Providing for administration and expenditures relating thereto. The cost of administration shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the allocation set aside pursuant to Section 515(3), Article 7, Part III, of the San Francisco Municipal Code.

Sec. 24A.05. Scope of rent supplement assistance. The Mayor may enter into a rent supplement contract with the owner of specific types of multifamily housing projects for payment of a portion of the rent on behalf of qualified tenants. The conditions of eligibility for such a contract and its terms are specified in this part.

Sec. 24A.06. Projects eligible for benefits and authority of Mayor to contract.

(a) Rent supplement payments shall be available for furnished and unfurnished 0-bedroom (studio) and 1-bedroom units renting for moderate amounts in connection with multifamily projects which involve:

(1) New construction;

(2) Rehabilitation of existing structures;

(3) Existing standard dwelling units when approved by Federal District Court or when utilized with respect to temporary relocations of eligible tenants;

(4) The creation of standard units in structures previously containing substandard units.

(b) The Mayor is authorized to make rent supplement payments with respect to projects in which dwelling units do not contain kitchen facilities.

(c) The Mayor is authorized to make rent supplement payments with respect to projects containing furnished dwelling units.

(d) The Mayor is authorized to make rent supplement payments with respect to dwelling units concurrently receiving federal rent supplements under the National Housing Act as amended.

Sec. 24A.07. Eligible housing owner. To be eligible to receive rent supplement payments, the owner of the multifamily project may be a nonprofit, limited distribution, or a profit motivated entity. The project may be financed by, but not limited to, one of the following ways:

(1) By a mortgage under any section of the National Housing Act, as amended, including but not limited to projects financially assisted under Section 236 of such Act.

(2) By state or local assistance through tax exemptions if the project is approved by the Mayor for receiving rent supplement payments.

Sec. 24A.08. Qualified tenant.

(a) The benefits of the rent supplement payments are available only to an individual or a family renting a dwelling unit in a project owned by an eligible housing owner. To qualify for such benefits, the individual or family shall meet the following requirements.

(1) Have an annual income below the maximum amount established by the Mayor, which amount shall not be higher than can be established in the area where the property is located for occupancy in a low-rent public housing project assisted under the United States Housing Act of 1937. In computing a tenant's income for the purpose of this program, $300 shall be deducted for each minor person who is a member of the immediate family of the tenant and residing with the tenant, and any earnings of such minor shall not be included in computing the tenant's income.

(2) In a case involving an elderly individual or a family whose head or spouse is elderly, have assets not exceeding $5,000.

(3) In a case involving other than the elderly, have assets not exceeding $2,000.

(4) Be one of the following:

(i) An individual or family displaced by governmental action.

(ii) An individual who is 62 years of age or over, or physically handicapped.

[illegible] of a family who is or whose spouse is 62 years of age or over, or who is physically handicapped.

(iv) An occupant of substandard housing.

(b) For the purposes of this section, income shall mean total annual income consistent with policies and procedures utilized by the Department of Housing and Urban Development in administering the Federal Rent Supplement Program in San Francisco. Total annual income shall mean total gross income, before taxes and other deductions, received by all members of the tenant's household. In determining gross income, there shall be included all wages, social security payments, retirement benefits, military and veteran's disability payments, unemployment benefits, welfare benefits, interest and dividend payments, and such other income items defined as total annual income by the Department of Housing and Urban Development in its Occupancy Policies and Procedures, Rent Supplemental Program, which are ~~all~~ incorporated hereby in reference as though fully set forth.

(c) For the purposes of this section, first priority for occupancy in a rent supplemented unit shall be granted qualified displacees from the Yerba Buena Center Redevelopment Project, provided they make timely application.

Sec. 24A.09. Certificate of eligibility.

(a) Upon request of a housing owner, the Mayor will review for eligibility the application by a prospective tenant for rent supplement payments. If the application meets the requirements of Sections 24A.08 and 24A.11, the Mayor shall issue a certificate of eligibility. The certificate shall state the amount of rent supplement to be paid monthly by the City to the housing owner on behalf of the qualified tenant. The payment shown in the certificate shall not, regardless of the tenant's income, exceed seventy percent (70%) of the approved rent for the unit. No certificate of eligibility shall be issued where the amount of rent supplement payment would be less than ten percent (10%) of such approved rent.

Sec. 24A.10. Term of contract. The rent supplement contract shall be limited to ten (10) years from the date of the first payment made under the contract. Such contracts are to be extended for additional periods with the consent of City's Controller, to comply with the Federal District Court Consent Order dated November 9, 1970.

Sec. 24A.11. Maximum annual project payments under contract. The rent supplement contract shall state the maximum dollar amount of the rent supplement payment for any one (1) year, which maximum shall not exceed the amount sufficient, at the time of contract execution to reduce rents in all of the units covered by the contract to an

average of $60 per unit per month, plus a ten percent (10%) contingency allowance.

Sec. 24A.12. Maximum payments under contract for each tenant.

(a) Subject to the limitations of Section 24A.11 regarding maximum annual project payments, the rent supplement contract shall provide that the payment on behalf of a qualified tenant shall be that amount by which the rent approved by the Mayor for the unit exceeds one-fourth (1/4) of the tenant's income, or exceeds any welfare allowance for housing if such allowance is larger than one-fourth (1/4) of the tenant's income, or exceeds the sum or one-fourth (1/4) of the tenant's income, plus any relocation assistance allowance due him for housing. When such tenant's relocation assistance benefits expire, he shall be assured a local rent supplement so long as he meets all income and other eligibility criteria.

(b) In computing tenant's income for the purpose of this section, the following deductions from total gross income shall be taken into consideration:

(1) $300 shall be deducted for each minor person who is a member of the immediate family of the tenant and residing with the tenant, and any earnings of such minor shall not be included in computing the tenant's income.

(2) The Mayor may allow special deductions to take into account expenses incurred as a result of physical disability or continuing illness, the cost of necessary child care while a wage earner of the household is at work and such other deductions as he considers appropriate.

Sec. 24A.13. Time of payment under contract. The rent supplement contract shall provide for payments to be made monthly to the housing owner on behalf of qualified tenants in the amounts set forth in the certificates of eligibility.

Sec. 24A.14. Recertification of income under contract. The rent supplement contract shall provide that a recertification of income shall be obtained by the housing owner each year from the date the original certificate of eligibility was issued. Provision shall be included for adjusting payments to reflect income changes shown by the recertification.

Sec. 24A.15. Hardship cases. Where a tenant's income has decreased due to illness, loss of job, or other hardship beyond his control, the Mayor may grant a temporary increase in rent supplement payments.

Sec. 24A.16. Tenant occupancy limitations. Qualified tenants shall not be permitted to occupy units larger than the Mayor determines necessary for their needs.

Sec. 24A.17. Form of lease.

(a) Lease form. Qualified tenants shall be required to execute a lease in a form approved by the Mayor.

(b) Special lease provisions. The lease shall contain the following special provisions:

(1) A provision obligating the tenant to report immediately to the housing owner any increase in income which results in a monthly income of four or more times the full monthly rental for the housing unit.

(2) A provision obligating the tenant to reimburse the Mayor for any rent supplement payments made by the Mayor during a period when the tenant's income had increased to a point where rent supplement payments should have been teminated but were not terminated because of the tenant's failure to report the increase to the housing owner.

Sec. 24A.18. Housing owner's obligation under contract to report tenant income increase.

(a) The rent supplement contract shall contain a provision obligating the housing owner to immediately notify the Mayor upon receiving a report from a tenant of an increase in the tenant's income, resulting in a monthly income of four or more times the full monthly rental for the housing unit. The contract shall also obligate the housing owner, upon failing to notify the Mayor when a report of such increase in income is received from a tenant, to reimburse the Mayor for any rent supplement payments made during the period when the tenant is receiving the increased income.

(b) In selecting qualified tenants to occupy a local rent supplement unit, the owner shall agree to grant a first priority for occupancy to households displaced by the Yerba Buena Center Redevelopment Project, provided such potential tenants make timely

application for admission.

Sec. 24A.19. Change in tenant income status. Appropriate adjustments will be made in rent supplement payments to reflect income changes shown by the annual tenant income recertification. Rent supplement payments will be discontinued when it is determined by the Mayor that twenty-five percent (25%) of the tenant's income is sufficient to pay the full amount of the rent for the unit occupied by the tenant. Where a tenant is no longer entitled to rent supplement payments, he may continue to occupy the unit provided he pays the full amount of the rent.

Sec. 24A.20. Rules and regulations by Mayor. The Mayor is hereby authorized to adopt rules and regulations supplemental to this chapter and not in conflict therewith, said rules and regulations to become effective ten (10) days after the Mayor causes their publication in a newspaper of general circulation within the City and County of San Francisco.

Sec. 24A.21. Severability. If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase of this chapter or any part thereof is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional or invalid or ineffective by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remaining portions of this chapter or any part thereof. The Board of Supervisors hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared unconstitutional or invalid or ineffective.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

THOMAS M. O'CONNOR, City Attorney

By Robert A. Kingsley
Deputy City Attorney

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

OCT 2 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Philip G. Ziegler ACTING Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

OCT 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, ~~Pelosi~~, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors PELOSI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Philip G. Ziegler ACTING Clerk

71-72-11
File No.

OCT 13 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 200-72-14 ORDINANCE NO. 291-72

AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 149-72 (ANNUAL SALARY ORDINANCE, 1972-73) TO ESTABLISH NINE NEW POSITIONS IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY CLERK; AN EMERGENCY MEASURE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. The hereinafter designated section and items of Ordinance No. 149-72 (Annual Salary Ordinance, 1972-73) are hereby amended so that the same shall read as follows:

(Amendment)	No. of Pos.	Class & Item No.	Class Title	Compensation Schedule
SECTION 225010			COUNTY CLERK	
2 added	12	B160	Law Clerk	$ 450-547
1 added	6	B164	Senior Law Clerk	496-603
2 added	2	8106	Legal Process Clerk	252-306
4 added	4	8108	Senior Legal Process Clerk	277-337

Section 2. This Ordinance is passed as an emergency measure and the Board of Supervisors does hereby declare by the vote by which this Ordinance is passed that an actual emergency exists which necessitates that this be made effective forthwith, the nature of the emergency being: To continue the uninterrupted operation of the department.

Passed as an emergency measure—Board of Supervisors, San Francisco, OCT 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisor FEINSTEIN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Clerk

200-72-14
File No.

OCT 13 1972
Approved

Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-27 ORDINANCE NO. 292-72

APPROPRIATING $275,674 FOR OPERATION, VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS, RESCINDING $19,054 FROM VARIOUS APPROPRIATIONS, SOCIAL SERVICES; CREATING 9 POSITIONS, COUNTY CLERK, AN EMERGENCY ORDINANCE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
R 6767A	Special Shelter Allowance - State Aid	$86,554	
R 6767B	Special Shelter Allowance - Federal Aid	~~75,608~~ 105,608	
G.L. 1990	General Fund - Unappropriated Balance	19,054	
Social Services			
2.169.840.022	Special Shelter Allowance - OLD AGE SECURITY & AID TO BLIND		$135,000
2.169.840.024	Special Shelter Allowance - Aid to Disabled		76,216
Emergency Reserve			
2.605.900.000	Emergency Reserve	64,458	
County Clerk			
2.225.110.000	Permanent Salaries		55,046
2.225.863.000	Mandatory Fringe Benefits (Transfer to: 2.123.862.000)		3,081
	(Transfer to: 2.697.860.000)		6,331

Section 2. The following appropriations are hereby rescinded:

Social Services			
9.169.840.021	Special Shelter Allowance - AFDC	9,466.69	
0.169.840.005	General Assistance	9,587.31	
General Fund			
G. L. 1990	Unappropriated Balance		19,054.00

Section 3. The following positions are hereby created:

CLASSIFICATION	COMPENSATION	CREATE
County Clerk		
Section 225010		
B164 Senior Law Clerk	496B603	1
B160 Law Clerk	450B547	2
8106 Legal Process Clerk	252B306	2
8108 Senior Legal Process Clerk	277B337	4

Section 4. This ordinance is passed as an emergency measure and the Board of Supervisors does hereby declare by the vote by which this ordinance is passed that an actual emergency exists and that this ordinance be made effective forthwith, the nature of the emergency being the protection of the health, safety and welfare of needy persons, Social Services Department, for the uninterrupted operation of the County Clerks Office, and to comply with time limitations as provided by law.

Passed as an emergency measure—Board of Supervisors, San Francisco, OCT 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, ~~Feinstein~~, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors FEINSTEIN

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Philip R. Boyd
ACTING Clerk

201-72-27
File No.

OCT 13 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

SUPERVISOR BARBAGELATA'S DRAFT
9/29/72 - THIRD DRAFT

FILE NO. 224-72-10 ORDINANCE NO. 293-72

AMENDING ARTICLE 4.2, CHAPTER X, PART II, SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE (PUBLIC WORKS CODE) BY AMENDING SECTIONS 141 AND 142 THEREOF, TO DEFINE THE TERMS "DWELLING" AND "DWELLING UNIT"; BY ADJUSTING SEWER SERVICE RATES AND EXPANDING ADJUSTMENTS; ESTABLISHING AN OPERATIVE DATE HEREOF.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Article 4.2, Chapter X, Part II, San Francisco Municipal Code (Public Works Code) is hereby amended by amending Sections 141 and 142 thereof, to read as follows:

SEC. 141. Definitions. For the purposes of this Article, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) "City." The City and County of San Francisco.

(b) "Director." The Director of the Department of Public Works of City or a designated representative of the Director.

(c) "Exemption." A determination that the service is used entirely for a specific purpose enumerated in this Article, and accordingly, exempt from the charges imposed by the provisions of this Article.

(d) "Premises." Any parcel of real property or unit, building, structure or lot connected to City's sewerage system.

(e) "Sewage." The spent water of the community received by the sewerage system. From the standpoint of source, it may be a combination of storm water, well water, and the liquid and water-carried wastes from residences, commercial buildings, industrial plants, and institutions.

(f) "Sewerage System." All City-owned facilities for collecting, pumping, treating and disposing of sewage.

(g) "Service." A Water Department standard service or combination service which is a pipe connection from the distribution main to the consumer premises whereby a measured amount of water is delivered through either a single meter or battery of meters either of which is classed as a single sized service.

(h) "Fire Service." A service provided solely for fire protection.

(i) "User or Discharger." An owner or occupant, whether private, governmental or otherwise, of a unit, building, premises or lot in the City.

(j) "Water Department." The San Francisco Water Department.

(k) "Meter." A device furnished by the Water Department for the purpose of determining the volume of water delivered to a user. Where more than one meter is connected to a single service, the Water Department shall determine the equivalent single meter size for billing purposes.

(l) "Dwelling." Any structure or portion thereof designed or used as a place for human habitation.

(m) "Dwelling Unit." A room or suite of two (2) or more rooms designed or used for living purposes with facilities for living, sleeping, bathing, cooking and eating purposes.

SEC. 142. Charges.

(a) There is hereby imposed a sewer service charge for the receiving, transportation, pumping, treatment and disposal of sewage throughout the sewerage system, and general maintenance and operation of said sewerage system.

(1) Exemption: For every user, residential and non-residential, per month, there shall be no charge if the amount of water delivered is 200 cubic feet or less.

(b) Where the origin of sewage discharge is from water from a Water Department source, the sewer service charge for any user whose premises are used solely for dwelling purposes shall be $0.85 per month per dwelling unit in said user's premises.

(c) Where the origin of sewage discharge is from water from a Water Department source, the sewer service charge for any user whose premises are used solely for purposes other than dwelling purposes shall be the sum of a charge equal to 40 per cent of said user's monthly charge for water delivered, excluding the Water Department service charge and the utility tax, plus a unit monthly charge per water meter, as follows:

5/8 inch meter	$ 2.50	2 inch meter	$29.00
3/4 inch meter	5.50	3 inch meter	45.00
1 inch meter	10.00	4 inch meter	55.00
1-1/2 inch meter	18.00	6 inch meter	70.00

8 inch meter, or larger $90.00

(d) Where the origin of sewage discharge is from water from a Water Department source, the sewer service charge for any user whose premises are used both for dwelling purposes and for purposes other than dwelling purposes shall be as follows:

(1) Where both the portion of said user's premises used for dwelling purposes and the portion of said user's premises used for purposes other than dwelling purposes are serviced by a single meter service, the charge shall be the sum of a charge equal to $0.85 per month for each dwelling unit in said user's premises plus 40 per cent of said user's monthly charge for water delivered, excluding the Water Department service charge and the utility tax, to the portion of said user's premises used for purposes other than dwelling purposes, as determined by the City Engineer, plus a percentage of the unit monthly charge per water meter as set forth in subsection (c) of this section, as determined by the City Engineer.

(2) Where the portion of said user's premises used for dwelling purposes and the portion of said user's premises used for purposes other than dwelling purposes are each serviced by a separate meter service, the charge for that portion of said user's premises used for dwelling purposes shall be computed in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b)(2) of this section and the charge for that portion of said user's premises used for purposes other than dwelling purposes shall be computed in accordance with the provisions of subsection (c) of this section.

(3) Where the portion of said user's premises used for purposes other than dwelling purposes are serviced by more than one meter service, the charge shall be the sum of a charge equal to $0.85 per month for each dwelling unit in said user's premises plus 40 per cent of said user's monthly charge for water delivered, excluding the Water Department service charge and the utility tax, to the portion of said user's premises used for purposes other than dwelling purposes, as determined by the City Engineer, plus a unit monthly charge per water meter servicing the portion of said user's premises used for purposes other than dwelling purposes as set forth in subsection (c) of this section.

(e) Where the origin of sewage discharge is from water other

than from a Water Department source, and exceeds a monthly flow rate of 1000 cubic feet, the charge shall be at the rate of $0.30 per 100 cubic feet in excess of 1000 cubic feet. Any expense necessary to determine the volume of discharge shall be borne by the user. The volume of discharge finally determined by the City Engineer may be appealed to the Director in accordance with the provisions of Section 145 of this Article.

(f) Any service used solely for fire service or hydrant meter service as defined by the Water Department shall be exempt from the sewer service charge.

(g) Exemptions or adjustments as set forth hereinbelow may be granted upon application in writing to the City Engineer and upon determination by the City Engineer that the applicant meets any of the following exceptions:

(1) A service or meter used solely for irrigation purposes.

(2) Where no water from a service or well enters the sewerage system either through a private or public sewer lateral, gutter, catchbasin or storm water inlet.

(3) Where, because water for ordinary and usual purposes and water for fire service purposes are delivered through a single meter service, a user requires a larger meter service than would be required, as determined by the Water Department, for said ordinary and usual purposes, an adjustment may be granted in the applicable meter charge.

(h) Any sewer service charge imposed herein which is based in whole or in part upon a user's monthly charge for water delivered shall be based upon the rate schedules for water service as promulgated by the Public Utilities Commission of City under date of June 1, 1970.

(i) The City Engineer, in making any determination in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) (1) of this section, shall give full consideration to the following factors:

(1) The type of activity or activities being conducted upon that portion of the user's premises being used for purposes other than dwelling purposes.

(2) The relative size and scope of said activity or activities with respect to the size and scope of similar activities being

conducted on premises being used for purposes other than dwelling purposes only.

(3) Such other factors as, in the opinion of the City Engineer, are necessary to arrive at a fair and equitable charge for the services rendered.

Any determination made by the City Engineer pursuant to the provisions of this subsection and subsection (d) (1) of this section may be appealed to the Director in accordance with the provisions of Section 145 of this Article.

Section 2. This ordinance shall become effective upon passage as provided in Section 2.304 of the Charter; provided, however, that the collection of the sewer service charge from a user as set forth herein shall become operative on January 17, 1973, and shall commence with the beginning of the first regular billing period applicable to said user which starts on or after said January 17, 1973.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

OCT 2 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors:~~

~~Absent: Supervisors:~~

Philip Ziegler ACTING Clerk

224-72 10 OCT 13 1972
File No. Approved

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

OCT 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, ~~Francois~~, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors:~~

Absent: Supervisors: FRANCOIS

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Philip Ziegler ACTING Clerk

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO 360-72 ORDINANCE NO. 294-72

AMENDING THE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE BY AMENDING SECTION 15.3 THEREOF RELATING TO THE ADVISORY BOARD OF THE COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE BY INCREASING THE MEMBERSHIP FROM 13 TO 14 AND ADDING A PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIAN.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Section 15.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 15.3. Advisory board--Composition; appointment and term of members.

The community mental health service shall have an advisory board composed of fourteen members, who shall be appointed by the board of supervisors. Three members of the advisory board shall be physicians and surgeons engaged in the private practice of medicine, one of whom, when available, shall be a specialist in psychiatry. One member shall be ex officio the president of the board of supervisors or a member of the board of supervisors, as designated by the president thereof. Five members shall be persons representative of the public interest in mental health, mental retardation and alcoholism. One member shall be a hospital administrator, preferably with psychiatric hospital experience. One member shall be a psychologist. One member shall be a nurse. One member shall be a social worker. One member shall be a psychiatric technician. Except for the president of the board of supervisors or his designee, the term of each member shall be for three years; provided, however, that of the members first appointed, five shall be appointed for one year, four for a term of two years, and four for a term of three years. If, however, prior to the expiration of such term a member ceases to retain the status which qualified him for appointment on the board, his membership on the board shall terminate and there shall be a vacancy on the board.

Approved as to form:
THOMAS M. O'CONNOR, City Attorney
By Tom O'Connor
Deputy City Attorney

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
OCT 2 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisor MOLINARI

Absent: Supervisor MENDELSOHN

Philip E. Taylor ACTING Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
OCT 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari~~, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

Noes: Supervisor MOLINARI

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Philip E. Taylor ACTING Clerk

360-72 OCT 13 1972
File No. Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 410-72 ORDINANCE NO. 295-72

AS AMENDED BY ORDINANCE NO. 210-64,
AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 436-60/PERMITTING A CHANGE IN HOURS OF OPERATION ON SPUR TRACK OPERATED AND MAINTAINED BY BAUER-SCHWEITZER MALTING CO., INC.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco: as amended by Ordinance No, 210-64,

Section 1. Ordinance No. 436-60/is hereby amended by amending section 5 thereof to read as follows:

Section 5. The hours during which cars may be operated on this spur track shall be as follows:

On week days, except Saturdays and holidays, between 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m.; 10:30 a.m. and 1:00 p.m.; and 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m.

On Saturdays and those holidays upon which the aforesaid plant is in operation, between 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m., and 1:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m.

No cars shall be operated over this spur track on Sundays.

More than two cars may be spotted on this spur track at any one time provided, however, that the cars shall not extend beyond the straight portion of the spur track.

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
OCT 2 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Philip J. Ciaglia ACTING Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
OCT 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Philip J. Ciaglia Clerk

OCT 13 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 465-72 ORDINANCE NO. 296-72

AMENDING PART III, ARTICLE 9, SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE (PARKING TAX ORDINANCE) BY AMENDING SECTION 606 THEREOF, TO PROVIDE THAT NO PARKING TAX SHALL BE IMPOSED ON THE RENT FOR ANY OCCUPANCY OF PARKING SPACE IN PARKING STATIONS WHEREIN THE RENT FOR SUCH OCCUPANCY IS PAID BY THE DEPOSIT OF A COIN OR COINS IN A PARKING METER OWNED BY THE CITY AND COUNTY.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Part III, Article 9, San Francisco Municipal Code (Parking Tax Ordinance) is hereby amended by amending Section 606 thereof, to read as follows:

SEC. 606. Exemptions. No tax shall be imposed hereunder: (1) on the rent for any occupancy of parking space in parking stations wherein the rent for such occupancy is paid by the deposit of a coin or coins in a parking meter owned or operated by the City and County and located adjacent to said parking space; (2) on the rent for any occupancy of parking space in parking stations which are part of residential or hotel premises, provided the occupant of said parking space is a resident or a registered guest of said premises; (3) on the rent for any occupancy of parking space by registered hotel guests in parking stations not located on the hotel premises if no charge is made to the registered guest or if such charge is added to the room bill of the registered guest and paid by him to the hotel, provided that proper records are maintained both by the hotel and the operator which accurately reflect such exemption parking activity; (4) on the rent for any occupancy of parking space in parking stations where (a) the motor vehicle occupying said parking space is owned by an individual person who is on active duty in some branch of the United States military service, and (b) the motor vehicle is stored for not less than 75 days; provided that the operator submits, at the time the return required by this ordinance is due, a declaration under penalty of perjury, a form to be furnished by the Tax Collector, verifying the facts necessary for this exemption.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Passed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
OCT 2 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Philip Ryan ACTING Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
OCT 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari, Pelosi~~, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors MOLINARI PELOSI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Philip Ryan ACTING Clerk

465-72 OCT 13 1972
File No. Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 468-72 ORDINANCE NO. 297-72

AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 245-68 (BUSINESS TAX ORDINANCE) BY REPEALING SECTION 2.6-11 THEREOF, RELATING TO EXEMPTION OF RECEIPTS FROM LABOR PERFORMED ON GOODS, WARES OR MERCHANDISE PURSUANT TO SPECIFICATIONS, ORDERS OR INSTRUCTIONS FROM PERSONS OWNING SUCH GOODS, WARES OR MERCHANDISE THE GROSS RECEIPTS FROM THE SALE OF WHICH ARE TAXED UNDER THIS ORDINANCE FROM INCLUSION IN THE TERM "GROSS RECEIPTS."

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Section 2.6-11 of Ordinance No. 245-68 (Business Tax Ordinance) is hereby repealed.

'assed for Second Reading
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
OCT 2 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, 'rancois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, 'elosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Philip E. Ziegler ...CTING Clerk

OCT 13 1972

468-72
ile No. Approved

Read Second Time and Finally Passed
Board of Supervisors, San Francisco
OCT 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, ~~Molinari, Pelosi~~, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors MOLINARI PELOSI

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Philip E. Ziegler ...CTING Clerk

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 201-72-28 ORDINANCE NO. 298-72

APPROPRIATING $347,500 FOR JUDGMENTS AND CLAIMS, CONTROLLERS OFFICE, AN EMERGENCY ORDINANCE.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Funds are hereby appropriated as follows:

DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PURPOSE OF APPROPRIATION	AMOUNT FROM	AMOUNT TO
2.605.900.000	Emergency Reserve	$347,500	
Controller			
2.123.804.000	Judgments and Claims		$347,500

Section 2. This ordinance is passed as an emergency measure and the Board of Supervisors does hereby declare by the vote by which this ordinance is passed that an actual emergency exists and that this ordinance be made effective forthwith, the nature of the emergency being the uninterrupted operation of the Department, payment of judgments and claims against the City and County of San Francisco, and the preservation of the assets of the City and County of San Francisco by settlement prior to a litigated judgment of the courts.

Passed as an emergency measure—Board of Supervisors, San Francisco, OCT 16 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Philip G. Eagles
Acting Clerk

201-72-28
File No.

OCT 19 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

FILE NO. 295-70

SECOND DRAFT as amended in Board 10/10/72
ORDINANCE NO. 299-72

AMENDING POLICE CODE BY ADDING ARTICLE 28 THERETO RELATING TO THE REGULATIONS FOR PAWNBROKERS; DEFINING PAWNBROKERS THEREIN; THE PERMIT REQUIRED; PROVIDING FOR REGULATIONS; PROVIDING FOR LICENSE FEES AND PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE PROVISIONS THEREOF; AMENDING PART III OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDING SECTION 127.1 THERETO RELATING TO LICENSE FEES AND GRANTING AND TRANSFERRING PAWNBROKER PERMITS; AMENDING SECTIONS 1276 AND 1279 OF THE POLICE CODE AND REPEALING SECTIONS 1276.1, 1277, 1278 AND 1280 OF THE POLICE CODE; PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE AND SAVINGS CLAUSE.

Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Part II, Chapter VIII of the San Francisco Municipal Code (Police Code) is hereby amended by adding Article 28 thereto, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 28

REGULATIONS FOR PAWNBROKERS PERMIT AND LICENSE PROVISIONS

SEC. 2800. Definitions. For the purpose of this Article, the following words and phrases shall mean and include:

(a) Pawnbroker. Any person who or which loans money on the delivery or deposit of personal property as security for the repayment of said loan; provided, however, that any bank or other institution authorized to conduct its business under the banking laws of the State of California, or under the laws of the United States, that loans money on stocks, bonds, securities or other contracts, shall not be deemed to be a pawnbroker.

(b) Person. An individual, firm, partnership, joint adventurer, association, social club, fraternal organization, joint stock company, corporation, estate, trust, business trust, receiver, trustee, syndicate, or any other group or combination acting as a unit excepting the United States of America, the State of California, and any political subdivision of either thereof.

(c) Tax Collector. Tax Collector of the City and County of San Francisco.

(d) Chief of Police. The Chief of Police of the City and County of San Francisco or his designated representative.

(e) City. City and County of San Francisco.

SEC. 2801. Permit Required. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate or to cause or permit to be operated any pawnbroking business without first having obtained a permit from the Chief of Police.

SEC. 2802. Filing and Fee Provision. Every person desiring a permit pursuant to this Article shall file an application with the Chief of Police upon a form provided by the Chief of Police and pay a filing fee of Twenty-Five Dollars ($25.00) which shall not be refundable.

SEC. 2803. Application Form. Except as otherwise provided herein, an application for a permit pursuant to the provisions of this Article shall specify:

(a) The address of the location for which the permit is required, together with the business name of such location.

(b) The name and proposed business address of the applicant; if the applicant is a corporation, the name of the corporation shall be set forth exactly as shown in its articles of incorporation; and the applicant shall also set forth the date and place of incorporation; the names and residence addresses of each of the officers, directors, and each stockholder owning more than ten per cent (10%) of the stock of the corporation. If the applicant is a partnership, the application shall set forth the name and residence address of each of the partners, including limited partners. If one or more of the partners is a corporation, the provisions of this section pertaining to a corporate applicant apply.

(c) Whether or not the applicant has ever been convicted of any crime except misdemeanor traffic violations and if so convicted, the place and court in which the conviction was had, the specific charge under which the conviction was obtained, and the sentence imposed as the result of said conviction.

(d) The names and addresses of the persons who have authority or control over the place for which the permit is requested, and a brief statement of the nature and extent of such authority and control.

(e) Such information pertinent to the operation of the proposed activity, including information as to management and authority control, as the Chief of Police may require of an applicant in addition to the other requirements of this section.

(f) The address to which notice, when required, is to be sent or mailed, and the name and address of a person authorized to accept service of process, if not otherwise set forth herein.

(g) Whether the application is for a new permit or for the renewal of an existing permit.

(h) The Chief of Police shall require fingerprint identification of the permit applicant if a sole proprietor, the general partner or partners of a partnership if filing for an application, and all those having control and authority over the pawnbroking business for which the permit is to be issued.

SEC. 2804. Corporate Applicants; Exemption. The provisions of Section 2803 (h) entitled "Application Form" relating to requirements for corporate applicants shall not apply to any of the following:

1. A corporation, the stock of which is listed on a stock exchange in the State of California or in the City of New York, State of New York.

2. A bank, trust company, financial institution or the company to which application is made or to whom a license is issued in a fiduciary capacity.

3. A corporation which is required by law to file periodic reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SEC. 2805. Verification of Application. Every application for a permit under this Article shall be verified as provided in the California Code of Civil Procedure for the verification of pleadings.

SEC. 2806. Notice of Hearing. When an application is filed for a new permit under this Article, the Chief of Police shall fix a time and place for a public hearing thereon within forty (40) days from the date of filing said application. Not less than ten (10) days before the date of such hearing, the Chief of Police shall cause to be posted a notice of such hearing in a conspicuous place on the property in

which or on which the proposed pawnbroking business is to be operated and the applicant shall maintain said notice as posted the required number of days.

SEC. 2807. Issuance of Permit. The Chief of Police may issue a permit within fourteen (14) days following the hearing as provided in Section 2806 herein, based upon his investigation and subsequent to the public hearing provided for above, if he finds:

1. That the operation, as proposed by the applicant, if permitted, would comply with all applicable laws, including but not limited to, the City's building, health, zoning and fire ordinances.

2. That the applicant and any other person who will be directly engaged in the management and operation of a pawnbroking business has not been convicted in a court of competent jurisdiction, by final judgment of:

(a) An offense involving the use of force and violence upon the person of another that amounts to a felony, or if committed without the State of California would amount to a felony if committed within the State of California;

(b) An offense involving the use of force and violence upon the person of another, provided that such person committed three (3) separate offenses within the past five (5) years.

3. That the applicant has not knowingly made any false, misleading, or fraudulent statement of facts in the permit application or any other document required by the Chief of Police in conjunction therewith.

SEC. 2808. Pawnbroking Permits; Limitation. Only one permit for operation of the business of pawnbroking may be issued to any person or combination of persons, corporations or co-partnerships. Any person, corporation or co-partnership who presently holds more than one permit to operate the business of pawnbroking shall be exempt from this provision when filing for new permits under this Article.

SEC. 2809. Hours of Business. No person , firm , corporation , co-partnership or association shall engage in the business of pawnbroking or keep his place of business open or transact any business therein on any day except Monday through Friday

between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 6:30 p.m., and Saturday

between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 7:30 p.m. No person, firm, corporation, co-partnership or association shall engage in the business of pawnbroking or keep open his place of business or transact business therein on any of the following days, to wit: All Sundays of the year, New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, and whenever any of said days shall fall on Sunday the prohibition herein contained against transacting said pawnbroking business shall apply to the following Monday.

SEC. 2810. Requirement to Keep Records of Purchases and Sales. Every person in the business of pawnbroking shall keep a record of all such articles sold or purchased, including the signature of the person selling the same, which shall be open to the inspection of the Chief of Police, or of any police officer, at all times during business hours.

SEC. 2811. Report Forms to be Furnished by Chief of Police. The Chief of Police shall cause blanks to be printed which shall be so subdivided that they shall have space for writing the following:

Description of the article purchased, description of the article sold, description of article otherwise dealt with, name and residence of person, firm or corporation from whom purchased, name and place of residence of person, firm or corporation to whom sold, name and place of residence of person, firm or corporation with whom otherwise dealt, showing true name as nearly as known, age, sex, complexion, color of mustache or beard, or where both are worn, style of dress, height, also the time when the articles were purchased, sold, or otherwise dealt with.

Said blanks shall also bear a caption providing blank spaces in which to fill in dates of said report, the name and place of residence of the person making the sale, and the hour of day when made.

SEC. 2812. Delivery of Blanks—Filing Reports—Open to Inspection. The Chief of Police shall cause said blanks to be delivered to the person from whom said reports are required, from time to time without charge, and shall upon receipt of said report file the same in some secure place in his office, and the same shall be open to inspection only to the Police Department of said City and County, or upon the order of some court of competent jurisdiction.

SEC. 2813. Articles to be Kept on Premises Twenty Days. Any person buying or receiving in pledge, or otherwise, any goods, wares, merchandise, or articles of any description, other than furniture and household goods, shall not in any way dispose of the same, but keep it on the premises for twenty (20) days, for the inspection of the Chief of Police, or any other police officer except in cases of transactions when the true owner shall have redeemed, repurchased or recovered the article.

SEC. 2814. Restriction as to the Location of Business. Permits issued by the Chief of Police for the business of pawnbroking shall be limited by the following restrictions:

(a) One (1) to an Assessor's Block.

(b) 200 feet from the property line of any church or school, as measured by a public thoroughfare.

SEC. 2815. Rules and Regulations by Chief of Police. The Chief of Police may adopt after a noticed public hearing, rules and regulations supplemental to this Article and not in conflict therewith. The rules and regulations shall become effective ten (10) days after publication by the Chief of Police.

SEC. 2816. Display of Permit. Every permittee under the provisions of this Article shall display the permit issued in a prominent place within the premises.

SEC. 2817. Suspension and Revocation of Permit. The Chief of Police may suspend or revoke any permit issued hereunder if he finds, after a noticed public hearing, that any of the following conditions exist:

(a) Fraud, misrepresentation, or false statement contained in the application or permit.

(b) Violation of provisions of this Article, the San Francisco Municipal Code, Charter Section 3.537, or any of the laws of the State of California regulating the business of pawnbroking.

(c) Conviction of a felony.

SEC. 2818. License Fees. Every person who has received a permit to operate the business of pawnbroking shall, on the first day of August each year, pay to the Tax Collector a license fee of One Hundred Twenty Dollars ($120.00) payable in advance.

The license fee prescribed in this section is due and payable on a calendar year basis starting ninety (90) days after the effective date of this Article, prorated with regard to the calendar year on a monthly basis.

Fees for new licenses issued after the first day of August, 1973, or in any subsequent calendar year shall be prorated on a monthly basis.

SEC. 2819. Transfer of Permit. No permit shall be transferable except with the written consent of the Chief of Police. The application for such transfer shall contain the same information as requested herein for an initial application for such permit and shall be accompanied by a filing fee of Twenty-Five Dollars $25.00). No permit shall be transferred unless the revenue fee as provided in Section 127.1, Part III of the San Francisco Municipal Code shall have been paid to the Tax Collector.

SEC. 2820. Forfeiture of License Fee. On revocation of the permit no part of the annual license fee shall be returned and the said license fee shall be forfeited to the City.

SEC. 2821. Time Limit for Filing Application and Permit; Non-retroactive Application to Existing Permit. All persons who possess an outstanding permit to operate the business of pawnbroking heretofore issued by the Police Department must file for a new permit within ninety (90) days of the effective date of this Article. Failure so to do shall make continued operation of said place of business a violation of Section 2822 hereof. The Chief of Police shall issue new permits to all persons presently holding outstanding permits to operate a business of pawnbroking.

SEC. 2822. Penalties. Any person who violates any provision of this Article shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof such person shall be punished by a fine not to exceed Five Hundred Dollars ($500) or by imprisonment in the County Jail for a period not to exceed six (6) months or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 2823. Transfer of Permits Due to Public Action. Any person operating the business of pawnbroking who is required to relocate his business from real property acquired by a public entity for public use shall make application to the Chief of Police who shall thereupon endorse on the permit previously issued the change of location.

SEC. 2824. Severability. If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase of this Article or any part thereof, is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid or ineffective by any court of competent jurisdiction such decision shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remaining portions of this Article or any part thereof. The Board of Supervisors hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared unconstitutional or invalid or ineffective.

Section 2. Part III of the San Francisco Municipal Code is hereby amended by adding Section 127.1 to read as follows:

SEC. 127.1. Pawnbroker Permits; License Fee for Revenue; Non-retroactive Effect to Existing Permits.

(a) Every person granted a permit by the Chief of Police for the privilege of operating the business of pawnbroking as defined in this Article shall pay upon the original granting of said permit a license fee of **Six Thousand Dollars** ($6,000.00).

(b) Every person to whom a permit is transferred except where the transfer is to the spouse, child or children of a permit holder by testate or intestate succession, or to the spouse of a permit holder pursuant to a marital settlement agreement, with the consent of the Chief of Police, shall pay to the Tax Collector upon delivery of each said permit by the Tax Collector a license fee of **Six Thousand Dollars** ($6,000.00).

(c) The license fee required to be paid by this section are hereby declared to be required pursuant to the taxing power of the City and County of San Francisco, solely for the purpose of obtaining revenue. Any person required to pay a fee under this section shall not be relieved from the payment of any license tax or fee for the privilege of doing such business required under any other ordinance of the City and County and shall remain subject to the regulatory provisions of other ordinances.

(d) The Tax Collector shall transmit all moneys collected pursuant to this section to the Treasurer for deposit to the General Fund.

(e) The holders of outstanding permits previously granted by the Police Department shall have the privilege of operating a pawnbroking business as defined in Section 2800(a) of the Police Code, but shall not be required to pay the license fee for revenue when receiving a new permit as provided in Article 28 of the San Francisco Police Code.

Section 3. Part II, Chapter VIII of the San Francisco Municipal Code (Police Code) is hereby amended by amending Sections 1276 and 1279 thereof to read as follows:

SEC. 1276. Second-hand Dealers—Required to Keep Records of Purchases and Sales. Every person, firm or corporation dealing in second-hand goods, wares, merchandise, or articles of any description, other than furniture and household goods, shall keep a record of all such articles sold or purchased (including the signature of the person selling the same), which shall at all times during business hours be open to the inspection of the Chief of Police, or of any police officer.

Such person, firm or corporation shall at least once a day make and deliver to the Chief of Police on a form to be furnished by said Chief of Police for that purpose, a full, true and complete report of all transactions in second-hand goods, wares, merchandise, or articles of any description, by such person, firm or corporation within the City and County of San Francisco during the twenty-four (24) hours preceding said report, together with the time (meaning the hour of the day) when purchased or sold or otherwise dealt in or with, and a description of the person or persons from whom bought or to whom sold, or with whom dealt, and also the true name thereof as nearly as the same is known to the person making such report. Said report shall be written in the English language in a clear, legible manner.

SEC. 1279. Permits from Chief of Police. Before any person shall engage in the business of dealing in any second-hand goods, wares, merchandise, or articles of any description, either exclusively or in conjunction with some other business, he must make application to the Chief of Police for a permit therefor, which said Chief may grant permission to said applicant to receive a license from the Tax Collector upon the payment of the license fee required; provided, however, the Chief of Police shall not issue any permit and the Tax Collector shall

not issue any license to any person, firm or corporation to conduct the business of a second-hand furniture and household goods dealer within a distance of two hundred (200) feet of the property line of any church or school. Such restrictions shall not apply to any second-hand furniture and household goods business now being conducted within such distance. Said Chief of Police shall have the power to revoke said permit after hearing upon good cause being shown.

Section 4. Part II, Chapter VIII of the San Francisco Municipal Code (Police Code) is hereby amended by repealing Sections 1276.1, 1277, 1278 and 1280.

Section 5. Nothing contained in this or the preceding sections shall be construed as abating any action now pending under or by virtue of any ordinance of the City herein repealed; or as discontinuing, abating, modifying or altering any penalties accruing, or to accrue, or as waiving any right of the City under any ordinance regulating the maintenance or operation of any pawnbroking business in force at the time of passage of this ordinance.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
THOMAS M. O'CONNOR, City Attorney

By _____
Deputy City Attorney

Passed for Second Reading

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

OCT 10 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, ~~Mendelsohn~~, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

Absent: Supervisors MENDELSOHN

Philip R. Taylor Clerk

295-70 OCT 19 1972

File No. Approved

Read Second Time and Finally Passed

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

OCT 16 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Philip R. Taylor ACTING Clerk

Joseph L. Alioto

Mayor

ORIGINAL

FILE NO. 351-70

SIXTH DRAFT
ORDINANCE NO. 300-72

AMENDING PART II, CHAPTER VIII, OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDING THERETO ARTICLE 27, SECTIONS 2700-2716 AND 2718-~~2736~~ 2731, INCLUSIVE, PROVIDING FOR THE LICENSING AND REGULATION OF MASSAGE ESTABLISHMENTS AND MASSAGE SERVICES; AND REPEALING ARTICLE 17.1, SECTIONS 1300-~~1333~~ 1312, INCLUSIVE, OF SAID CHAPTER VIII.

Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

Section 1. Chapter VIII, Part II, of the San Francisco Municipal Code (Police Code) is hereby amended by adding Article 27 thereto, reading as follows:

ARTICLE 27

REGULATIONS FOR MASSAGE ESTABLISHMENTS

AND MASSAGE SERVICES

SEC. 2700. Definitions. For the purpose of this Article, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings respectively ascribed to them by this section:

(a) "Massage." Any method of pressure on or friction against, or stroking, kneading, rubbing, tapping, pounding, vibrating, or stimulating of the external soft parts of the body with the hands or with the aid of any mechanical electrical apparatus or appliances with or without such supplementary aids as rubbing alcohol, liniments, antiseptics, oils, powder, creams, lotions, ointments or other similar preparations commonly used in this practice.

(b) "Massage establishment." Any establishment having a fixed place of business where any person, firm, association or corporation engages in or carries on or permits to be engaged in or carried on any of the activities mentioned in Section 2700 (a) of this Article. Any establishment engaged in or carrying on, or permitting any combination of massage and bath house shall be deemed a massage establishment.

(c) Out call massage service. Any business, not licensed as a massage establishment under the provisions of this Article, wherein the primary function of such business is to engage in or carry on massage, not at a fixed location but at a location designated by the customer or client.

(d) "Masseur or masseuse." Any person, including a trainee, who, for any consideration whatsoever, engages in the practice of massage as herein defined.

(e) "Public bath house." Any place, including a private club or organization, except as provided in Section 2700 (b), wherein any person, firm, association, corporation or partnership engages in, conducts or carries on or permits to be engaged in, conducted or carried on, the business of giving or furnishing Russian, Finnish, Swedish, hot air, vapor, electric cabinet, steam, mineral, sweat, salt, Japanese, sauna, fomentation or electric baths or baths of any kind whatever, excluding ordinary tub baths where an attendant is not required.

(f) "Person." Any individual, copartnership, firm, association, joint stock company, corporation or combination of individuals of whatever form or character.

(g) "Employee." Any and all persons, other than the masseurs or masseuses, who render any service to the permittee, who receive compensation directly from the permittee, and who have no physical contact with the customers and clients.

(h) "Director." Director of Public Health or his authorized representative.

(i) "Recognized school." Any school or institution of learning which has for its purpose the teaching of the theory, method, profession, or work of massage, which school requires a resident course of study not less than seventy (70) hours to be given in not more than three (3) calendar months before the student shall be furnished with a diploma or certificate of graduation from such school or institution of learning following the successful completion of such course of study or learning, and which school has been approved pursuant to Section 29007.5 of the Education Code of the State of California.

(j) "Permittee." The operator of a massage establishment and out call massage service.

(k) Motel. Any building containing six (6) or more guest rooms or apartments or combinations thereof, each of which has a separate individual entrance leading directly to the outside of the building, and is designed, used or intended wholly or in part for the accommodation of transients.

(l) "Hotel." Includes rooming house, lodging house or other building or structure advertising or held out to the public as a place where sleeping accommodations may be obtained, and is designed, used or intended wholly or in part for the accommodation of transients.

(m) "Bona fide non-profit club." Any fraternal, charitable, religious, benevolent or any other non-profit organization having a regular membership association primarily for mutual social, mental, political and civic welfare, to which admission is limited to the members and guests and revenue accruing therefrom to be used exclusively for the benevolent purposes of said organization and which organization or agency is exempt from taxation, under the Internal Revenue Laws of the United States as a bona fide fraternal, charitable, religious, benevolent or non-profit organization.

SEC. 2701. Permit Required. It shall be unlawful for any person to engage in, conduct or carry on, or to permit to be engaged in, conducted or carried on, in or upon any premises in the City and County of San Francisco, the operation of a massage establishment or an out call massage service as herein defined, without first having obtained a permit from the Police Department after approval of the Director of Public Health, provided, however, that a bona fide non-profit club or organization as defined herein, shall not be required to obtain a permit from the Chief of Police but must conform to all applicable building, health, fire and zoning laws.

SEC. 2702. Filing and Fee Provision. Every applicant for a permit to maintain, operate or conduct a massage establishment or out call massage service shall file an application with the Chief of Police upon a form provided by said Chief of Police and pay a filing fee of $50.00, which shall not be refundable.

In calculating the fees earned herein by the Department of Public Health pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.402 of the Charter of the City and County of San Francisco, fifty percent (50%) of the permit application fee shall be credited to the Department of Public Health.

SEC. 2703. Application for Massage Establishment or Out Call Massage Service. The application for a permit to operate a massage establishment or an out call massage service shall set forth the

exact nature of the massage to be administered, the proposed place of business and facilities therefor, and the name and address of each applicant.

In addition to the foregoing, any applicant for a permit shall furnish the following information:

(a) The two (2) previous addresses immediately prior to the present address of the applicant.

(b) Written proof that the applicant is at least eighteen (18) years of age.

(c) Applicant's height, weight, color of eyes and hair.

(d) Two portrait photographs at least 2" x 2".

(e) Business, occupation, or employment of the applicant for the three (3) years immediately preceding the date of application.

(f) The massage or similar business license history of the applicant; whether such person, in previously operating in this or another city or state under license, has had such license revoked or suspended, the reason therefor, and the business activity or occupation subsequent to such action of suspension or revocation.

(g) All criminal convictions except minor traffic violations.

(h) Applicant must furnish a diploma or certificate of graduation from a recognized school or other institution of learning wherein the method, profession and work of massage is taught, provided, however, that if the applicant will have no physical contact with his customer or clients he need not possess such diploma or certificate of graduation from a recognized school or other institution of learning wherein the method, profession and work of massage is taught.

(i) Such other identification and information necessary to discover the truth of the matters hereinbefore specified as required to be set forth in the application.

(j) Nothing contained herein shall be construed to deny to the Chief of Police the right to take the fingerprints and additional photographs of the applicant, nor shall anything contained herein be construed to deny the right of said Chief of Police to confirm the height and weight of the applicant.

(k) If the applicant is a corporation, the name of the corporation shall be set forth exactly as shown in its articles of incorporation together with the names and residence addresses of each of the officers, directors, and each stockholder holding more than ten

percent (10%) of the stock of the corporation. If the applicant is a partnership, the application shall set forth the name and the residence address of each of the partners, including limited partners. If one or more of the partners is a corporation, the provisions of this section pertaining to a corporate applicant apply.

SEC. 2704. Corporate Applicants; Exemption. The provisions of Section 2703 (a), (b), (c), (d), and (g), entitled "Application for Permit" relating to requirements for corporate applicants shall not apply to any of the following:

1. A corporation, the stock of which is listed on a stock exchange in the State of California or the City of New York, State of New York.

2. A bank, trust company, financial institution or title company to which application is made or to whom a license is issued in a fiduciary capacity.

3. A corporation which is required by law to file periodic reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SEC. 2705. Masseur or Masseuse Permit. Any person who engages in the practice of massage as herein defined, including a trainee, shall file an application with the Chief of Police upon a form provided by said Chief of Police and shall pay a filing fee of $10.00 which shall not be refundable.

SEC. 2706. Operator of Massage Establishment - Exception. A diploma from a recognized school as defined herein will not be required by the operator of a massage establishment or for any employee where such operator or employee does not give a massage as defined herein.

SEC. 2707. Application Form for Masseur or Masseuse. The application for a masseur or masseuse permit shall contain the following:

(a) Name and residence address.

(b) Social Security number and driver's license number, if any.

(c) Applicant's weight, height, color of hair and eyes.

(d) Written evidence that the applicant is at least eighteen (18) years of age.

(e) Business, occupation or employment of the applicant for the three (3) years immediately preceding the date of application.

(f) Whether such person has ever been convicted of any crime, except misdemeanor traffic violations. If any person mentioned in this sub-section has been so convicted, a statement must be made giving the place and court in which such conviction was had, the specific charge under which the conviction was obtained and the sentence imposed as a result of such conviction.

(g) The name and address of the recognized school attended, the date attended and a copy of the diploma or certificate of graduation awarded the applicant showing the applicant has completed not less than seventy (70) hours of instruction.

(h) The Chief of Police shall have the right to take fingerprints and a photograph of the applicant and the right to confirm the information submitted.

SEC. 2708. Facilities Necessary. No permit to conduct a massage establishment shall be issued unless an inspection by the Director reveals that the establishment complies with each of the following minimum requirements:

(a) Construction of rooms used for toilets, tubs, steam baths, and showers shall be made waterproof with approved waterproofed materials and shall be installed in accordance with the San Francisco Building Code. Plumbing fixtures shall be installed in accordance with the San Francisco Plumbing Code.

1. For toilet rooms, toilet room vestibules and rooms containing bathtubs, there shall be a waterproof floor covering, which will be carried up all walls to a height of at least six (6) inches. Floor shall be coved up on base with at least 3/4 inch cover. The walls of all toilet rooms and rooms containing bathtubs shall be finished to a height of six (6) feet with a smooth, non-absorbent finish surface of Keene cement, tile, or similar material.

2. Steam rooms and shower compartments shall have waterproof floors, walls and ceilings approved by the Director.

3. Floors of wet and dry heat rooms shall be adequately pitched to one or more floor drains properly connected to the sewer. (Exception: dry heat rooms with wooden floors need not be provided with pitched floors and floor drains.)

4. A source of hot water must be available within the immediate vicinity of dry and wet heat rooms to facilitate cleaning.

(b) Toilet facilities shall be provided in convenient locations. When 5 or more employees and patrons of different sexes are on the premises at the same time, separate toilet facilities shall be provided. A single water closet per sex shall be provided for each 20 or more employees or patrons of that sex on the premises at any one time. Urinals may be substituted for water closets after one water closet has been provided. All toilet rooms shall be equipped with self-closing doors opening in the direction of ingress to the toilet rooms. Toilets shall be designated as to the sex accommodated therein.

(c) Lavatories or wash basins provided with both hot and cold running water shall be installed in either the toilet room or the vestibule. Lavatories or wash basins shall be provided with soap in a dispenser and with sanitary towels.

(d) All portions of massage establishments and baths shall be provided with adequate light and ventilation by means of windows or skylights with an area of not less than one-eighth (1/8) of the total floor area, or shall be provided with approved artificial light and a mechanical operating ventilating system. When windows or skylights are used for ventilation, at least one-half (1/2) of the total required window area shall be operable.

To allow for adequate ventilation, cubicles, rooms, and areas provided for patrons' use not served directly by a required window, skylight, or mechanical system of ventilation shall be constructed so that the height of partitions does not exceed seventy-five per cent (75%) of the floor-to-ceiling height of the area in which they are located.

(e) All electrical equipment shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of the San Francisco Electrical Code.

(f) Nothing contained herein shall be construed to impose new requirements to existing massage establishments under the Building, Health, City Planning, Housing and Fire Codes of the City and County of San Francisco.

SEC. 2709. Operating Requirements.

(a) Every portion of a massage establishment, including appliances, apparatus, and personnel shall be kept clean and operated in a sanitary condition.

(b) All employees shall be clean and wear clean outer garments whose use is restricted to the massage establishment. Provision of a separate dressing room for each sex must be available on the premises with individual lockers for each employee. Doors to such dressing rooms shall open inward and shall be self-closing.

(c) All massage establishments shall be provided with clean, laundered sheets and towels in sufficient quantity and shall be laundered after each use thereof and stored in approved, sanitary manner. No towels or sheets shall be laundered or dried in any massage establishment unless such establishment is provided with approved laundry facilities for such laundry and drying. Approved receptacles shall be provided for the storage of soiled linens and paper towels.

(d) Wet and dry heat rooms, shower compartments, and toilet rooms shall be thoroughly cleaned each day the business is in operation. Bathtubs shall be thoroughly cleaned after each use.

(e) If the massage establishment is in any building used for residential or sleeping purposes, any room in which the services enumerated in Section 2700 (a) are provided, is to be used for massage and shall not be used for residential or sleeping purposes, provided, however, that the Director may allow such room to be used for residential or sleeping purposes if he finds that the health and safety of the patrons of such establishment will not be jeopardized.

(f) Advertising. No massage establishment or out call massage service granted a permit under the provisions of this Article shall place, publish or distribute or cause to be placed, published or distributed any advertising matter that depicts any portion of the human body that would reasonably suggest to prospective patrons that any service is available other than those services as described in Section 2700 of this Article, nor shall any massage establishment or out call massage service indicate in the text of such advertising that any service is available other than those services as described in ection 2700 of this Article.

(g) Out Call Massage Service at Hotel or Motel. Any person granted a permit pursuant to the provisions of this Article who provides any of the services in Section 2700 of this Article at any motel or hotel, must first notify the owner, manager, or person in

charge of the hotel or motel, by a [illegible] registration number of the out call massage permittee or out call masseur or masseuse on the patron's registration that such permittee intends to provide a massage service to the person registered at the hotel or motel.

(h) No service enumerated in Section 2700 (a) of this Article may be carried on within any cubicle, room, booth or any area within a massage establishment, which is fitted with a door capable of being locked.

SEC. 2710. Verification of Application. Every application for a permit under this Article shall be verified as provided in the California Code of Civil Procedure for the verification of pleadings.

SEC. 2711. Notice of Hearing. When an application is filed for a license under this Article, the Chief of Police shall fix a time and place for a public hearing thereon. Not less than ten (10) days before the date of such hearing, the Chief of Police shall cause to be posted a notice of such hearing in a conspicuous place on the property in which or on which the proposed massage establishment is to be operated. Such posting of notice shall be carried out by the Chief of Police, and the applicant shall maintain said notice as posted for the required number of days.

SEC. 2712. Referral of Application to Other Departments. The Chief of Police, upon receiving an application for a massage establishment permit, shall refer the application to the Bureau of Building Inspection, the Fire Department, the Health Department and the City Planning Department, which departments shall inspect the premises proposed to be operated as a massage establishment and shall make written recommendations to the Chief of Police concerning compliance with the codes that they administer.

SEC. 2713. Issuance of Permit for a Massage Establishment. The Chief of Police may issue a permit within fourteen (14) days following a hearing if all requirements for a massage establishment described in this Article are met and may issue a permit to all persons who apply to perform massage services unless he finds:

1. That the operation as proposed by the applicant if permitted would not have complied with all applicable laws including but not limited to, the Building, Health, City Planning, Housing and Fire Codes of the City and County of San Francisco or regulations adopted by the Chief of Police or the Director of Public Health.

2. That the applicant and any other person who will be directly engaged in the management and operation of a massage establishment or out call massage service has been convicted of any of the following offenses or convicted of an offense without the State of California that would have constituted any of the following offenses if committed within the State of California:

(a) An offense involving conduct which requires registration pursuant to Section 290 of the Penal Code;

(b) An offense involving the use of force and violence upon the person of another that amounts to a felony;

(c) An offense involving sexual misconduct with children;

(d) An offense as defined in Sections 311, 647 (a), 647a, 647b, 315, 316 or 318 of the Penal Code of the State of California.

The Chief of Police may refuse to issue any permit if it shall appear that the character of the business is not a proper or suitable place in which to conduct or maintain such business or calling or the applicant requesting such permit does not warrant the issuance thereof.

The Chief of Police may issue a permit to any person convicted of any of the crimes described in sub-sections (a), (b), (c) or (d) of this section if he finds that such conviction occurred at least five (5) years prior to the date of the application and the applicant has had no subsequent felony convictions of any nature and no subsequent misdemeanor convictions for crimes mentioned in this section.

SEC. 2714 Issuance of Masseur or Masseuse Permit. The Chief of Police may issue a masseur or masseuse permit within twenty-one (21) days following a hearing unless he finds:

1. That the applicant for a masseur or masseuse permit has been convicted of:

(a) An offense involving conduct which requires registration pursuant to Section 290 of the Penal Code;

(b) An offense involving the use of force and violence on the person of another that amounts to a felony;

(c) An offense involving sexual misconduct with children;

(d) An offense as defined under Section 311, 647 (a), 647a, 647b, 315, 316 or 318 of the Penal Code of the State of California; provided, however, that the Chief of Police may issue a permit to any person convicted of any crimes described in (a), (b), (c) or (d) of this section if he finds that such conviction occurred at least five (5) years prior to the date of application and the applicant has had no subsequent felony convictions of any nature and no subsequent misdemeanor convictions for crimes mentioned in this section.

SEC. 2715. Trainee Permit. The Chief of Police may issue a massage trainee permit to any person who qualifies for a permit under Section 2714 of this Article and is currently registered in a recognized school. Such trainee may perform any of the services enumerated in Section 2700 of this Article except such trainee may not engage in out call massage services, after compliance with sub-sections (b), (c) and (e) of this section. The Chief of Police may, upon good cause shown, immediately issue a trainee permit prior to confirmation of the information required in Section 2707 of this Article.

(a) Such trainee permit shall be valid for a period of three (3) months and shall not be renewable except for delay of requisite training due to accident or other valid reason.

(b) The applicant for a trainee permit must submit a letter signed by the owner, manager, or director of the recognized school showing that the applicant is currently enrolled in a course of study leading to a degree or certificate of graduation.

(c) The applicant for a trainee permit must submit a letter signed by the owner or director of a massage establishment stating his willingness to employ the applicant during the period of time when the applicant is attending the recognized school.

(d) The trainee permit shall be valid for a period of three (3) months or until the trainee has completed at least seventy (70) hours of instruction in a recognized school, whichever event first arises.

(e) When satisfactory evidence that the applicant for a trainee permit is unable to register at a recognized school in the City and County of San Francisco or within twenty (20) airline miles of San Francisco because of the non-availability of such a recognized school or because the facilities of the recognized school will not permit present enrollment, the Chief of Police may waive the provisions of sub-section (b) of this section. Should sub-section (b) of this section be waived, the applicant at the conclusion of every three (3) month period, and each subsequent three (3) month period thereafter, must submit a letter to the Chief of Police stating the applicant has attempted to comply with sub-section (b) of this section and was unable to do so because of the lack of a recognized school in San Francisco or because the facilities in the recognized school will not permit present enrollment.

SEC. 2716. The Chief of Police may waive the requirements of Section 2707 (g) of this Article if the applicant presents satisfactory evidence that he has attended not less than seventy (70) hours of instruction in a school within or without this state or in any foreign country that provides education substantially equal to or in excess of the educational requirements of this Article.

SEC. 2718. The operator of a massage establishment or an out call massage service must maintain a register of all persons employed as masseurs or masseuses and their permit numbers. Such register shall be available for inspection at all times during regular business hours.

SEC. 2719. Identification name plate. The Chief of Police shall provide each masseur and masseuse granted a permit with an identification name plate which shall contain a photograph of the masseur or masseuse or trainee and the first name and permit number assigned to said masseur or masseuse, which must be worn on the front of the outermost garment at all times during the hours of operation of any establishment granted a permit pursuant to this Article.

SEC. 2720. Revocation or Suspension of Permit. Any permit issued for a massage establishment or out call massage service may be revoked or suspended by the Chief of Police, after a hearing, for good cause, or in any case where any of the provisions of this Article are violated or where any employee of the permittee, including a masseur and masseuse, is engaged in any conduct which violates

any of the state or local laws or ordinances at permittee's place of business and the permittee has actual or constructive knowledge of such violations or the permittee should have actual or constructive knowledge by due diligence, or in any case, where the permittee or licensee refuses to permit any duly authorized Police Officer or Health Inspector of the City and County of San Francisco to inspect the premises or the operations therein. Such permit may also be revoked or suspended by the Chief of Police, after hearing, upon the recommendations of the Director of Public Health that such business is being managed, conducted or maintained without regard for the public health or health of patrons or customers or without due regard to proper sanitation and hygiene.

SEC. 2721. Revocation of Masseur or Masseuse Permit. A masseur or masseuse permit issued by the Chief of Police to any employee may be revoked or suspended after a public hearing on any of the following grounds:

(a) Violation of any of the provisions of this Article.

(b) Conviction of any crime requiring registration under Section 290 of the Penal Code.

(c) Violation of Sections 311, 647, 647a, 647b, 650½, 315, 316 and 318 of the Penal Code of the State of California.

SEC. 2722. Employment of persons under the Age of Eighteen (18) Prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any owner, proprietor, manager or other person in charge of any massage establishment or out call massage service to employ any person who is not at least eighteen (18) years of age.

SEC. 2723. Sale or Transfer. Upon sale, transfer or relocation of a massage establishment or an out call massage service, the permit and license therefor shall be null and void unless approved as provided in Section 2729 herein; provided, however, that upon the death or incapacity of the permittee the massage establishment may continue in business for a reasonable period of time to allow for an orderly transfer of the permit.

SEC. 2724. Name and Place of Business -- Change of Location. No person granted a permit pursuant to this ordinance shall operate under any name or conduct his business under any designation for any location not specified in his permit.

SEC. 2725. Daily Register. Every person who engages in or conducts a massage establishment or out call massage service shall keep a daily register, approved as to form by the Police Department, of all patrons, with names, addresses and hours of arrival and the rooms or cubicles assigned, if any. Said daily register shall at all times during business hours be subject to inspection by Health Department officials and by the Police Department and shall be kept on file for one (1) year.

SEC. 2726. Display of Permit. Every person to whom or for whom a permit shall have been granted pursuant to the provisions of this Article shall display said permit in a conspicuous place within the massage establishment so that the same may be readily seen by persons entering the premises. Persons engaged in an out call massage service must have their permit available for inspection at all times while providing out call massage services.

SEC. 2727. Inspection. The Police Department and the Department of Public Health shall from time to time and at least twice a year, make an inspection of each massage establishment in the City and County of San Francisco for the purposes of determining that the provisions of this Article are complied with.

SEC. 2728. License Fees. Every permittee who conducts or assists in conducting or permitting any massage establishment or out call massage service as defined herein shall pay to the Tax Collector a license fee of $100 annually, payable in advance. In calculating the fees earned herein by the Department of Public Health pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.402 of the Charter of the City and County of San Francisco, fifty per cent (50%) of the license fee shall be credited to said department. ~~and fifty per cent (50%) credited to the Police Department~~ 10/10/72

The license fee prescribed in this section is due and payable on a calendar year basis starting thirty (30) days after the first day of January 1972, or in any subsequent calendar year shall be prorated with regard to the calendar year on a monthly basis.

SEC. 2729. Transfer of Permit. No permit shall be transferable except with the written consent of the Chief of Police and the approval of the Department of Public Health. An application for such

a transfer shall be in writing and shall be accompanied by a filing fee of Fifty Dollars ($50.00). The written application for such transfer shall contain the same information as requested herein for initial application for such a permit. In calculating the fees earned herein by the Department of Public Health pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.402 of the Charter of the City and County of San Francisco, fifty per cent (50%) of the filing fee for a transfer of license shall be credited to said department. 10/10/72

SEC. 2730. Unlawful Activities. It shall be unlawful for any person to massage any other person or give or administer any of the other things mentioned in this Article which violate the provisions of this Article or which violate any Municipal or State law or ordinance. Any violation of this provision shall be deemed grounds for revocation of the permit granted hereunder.

SEC. 2731. Employment of Masseurs and Masseuses. It shall be the responsibility of the permittee for the massage establishment or the employer of any persons purporting to act as masseurs and masseuses, to insure that each person employed as a masseur or masseuse shall first have obtained a valid permit pursuant to this Article.

SEC. 2732. Applicability of Regulations to Existing Businesses. Permittees who have already paid the license fees for the current calendar year shall not be required to pay an additional fee hereunder. Holders of outstanding massage permits heretofore issued by the Police Department are required to comply with all provisions of this Article except that they may substitute two (2) years' experience in the operation of a massage establishment or out call massage service for the requirement of a diploma or certificate of graduation from a recognized school or other institution of learning wherein the method and work of massage is taught.

Applicant for a masseur or masseuse permit may substitute one (1) year's experience for the same requirement.

SEC. 2733. Time Limit for Filing Application for Permit. All persons who possess an outstanding permit heretofore issued by the Police Department as either the operator of a massage establishment or an out call massage service or as a masseur or masseuse must file for a new permit and shall be issued a new permit within ninety (90) days of the effective date of this Article if they qualify under the

provisions of Section 2706 or Section 2732 of this Article. Failure to do so, and continued operation of said place of business, shall constitute a violation of Section 2736 hereof.

SEC. 2734. This Article shall not include hospitals, nursing homes, sanitaria, or persons holding an unrevoked certificate to practice the healing arts under the laws of the State of California, or persons working under the direction of any such persons or in any such establishments,nor shall this Article apply to barbers or cosmetologists lawfully carrying out their particular profession or business and holding a valid, unrevoked license or certificate of registration issued by the State of California.

SEC. 2735. The Chief of Police or the Director of Public Health may, after a public hearing, make and enforce reasonable rules and regulations not in conflict with, but to carry out, the intent of this Article.

SEC. 2736. Violation and Penalty.

(a) Every person, except those persons who are specifically exempted by this Article, whether acting as an individual, owner, employee of the owner, operator or employee of the operator, or whether acting as a mere helper for the owner, employee or operator, or acting as a participant or worker in any way, who gives massages or conducts a massage establishment or who in conjunction with the massage establishment gives or administers, or practices the giving or administering of baths as defined herein or any of the services defined in Section 2700 (e) of this Article without first obtaining a permit and paying a license so to do from the City and County of San Francisco or shall violate any provisions of this Article shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

(b) Any owner, operator, manager or permittee in charge or in control of a massage establishment who knowingly employs a person performing as a masseur or masseuse, as defined in this Article, who is not in possession of a valid, unrevoked permit or who allows such a masseur or masseuse to perform, operate or practice within such a place of business is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction such person shall be punished by a fine not to exceed One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) or by imprisonment in the County Jail for a period not to exceed six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 2737. Severability. If any section, sub-section, sub-division, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase in this Article or any part thereof, is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid or ineffective by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remaining portions of this Article or any part thereof. The Board of Supervisors hereby declares that it would have passed each section, sub-section, sub-division, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, sub-sections, sub-division, paragraphs, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective.

Section 2. Sections 1300 to 1312, inclusive, of Part II, Chapter VIII, of the San Francisco Municipal Code (Police Code) are hereby repealed.

Section 3. Nothing contained in this or the preceding sections shall be construed as abating any action now pending under or by virtue of any ordinance of the City herein repealed; or as discontinuing, abating, modifying or altering any penalties accruing, or to accrue, or as waiving any right of the City under any ordinance regulating the maintenance or operation of any massage establishment, massage service or out call massage service in force at the time of passage of this ordinance.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

THOMAS M. O'CONNOR, CITY ATTORNEY

By James Stark
Deputy City Attorney

Passed for Second Reading

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

OCT 16 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

Philip G. Ryan ACTING Clerk

Read Second Time and Finally Passed

Board of Supervisors, San Francisco

OCT 16 1972

Ayes: Supervisors Barbagelata, Boas, Feinstein, Francois, Gonzales, Kopp, Mendelsohn, Molinari, Pelosi, Tamaras, von Beroldingen.

~~Noes: Supervisors~~

~~Absent: Supervisors~~

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was finally passed by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

Philip G. Ryan ACTING Clerk

357-70
File No.

OCT 19 1972
Approved

Joseph L. Alioto
Mayor

3543 4

Utica/Omaha, Ne
Houchen
Bindery Ltd
2014